



Price list I / 2020 | Price basis 01.01.2020

therm-x²[®] steel panel radiators



I like it cosy. Kermi.

Non-binding price recommendation without VAT. Technical specifications subject to change. We assume no liability for mistakes or printing errors. Product images show sample versions; accessories depicted are not included in the scope of delivery. Colour variations between printed and original colours are unavoidable for technical reasons.
The General Terms and Conditions of Businesses of Kermi GmbH apply. Kermi is a registered trademark.

© by Kermi GmbH, Pankofen-Bahnhof 1, 94447 Plattling, Germany

This document, including all of its parts, is protected by copyright. Without prior consent of the copyright holder, any exploitation outside the narrow confines of copyright law is prohibited and liable to prosecution. This in particular includes reproductions, translations, microfilming, as well as storage and processing in electronic systems.
Version November 2019

Detailed technical information can be found in the document "Steel panel radiator technology" or at www.kermi.com

Price list I / 2020 | Price basis 01.01.2020

therm-x²[®] steel panel radiators

I like it cosy. Kermi	4
Everything for healthy thermal comfort	6
Being comfortable – from a single source	8

Kermi steel panel radiators – Prices

therm-x2® Profil steel panel radiators

therm-x2® Profil-K	10
therm-x2® Profil-K Hygiene	12
therm-x2® Profil-V	16
therm-x2® Profil-Vplus	18
therm-x2® Profil-V Hygiene	20
therm-x2® Profil-Vplus Hygiene	21

therm-x2® Plan steel panel radiators

therm-x2® Plan-K	22
therm-x2® Plan-K Hygiene	24
therm-x2® Plan-V	28
therm-x2® Plan-Vplus	30
therm-x2® Plan-V Hygiene	32
therm-x2® Plan-Vplus Hygiene	33

therm-x2® Line steel panel radiators

therm-x2® Line-K	34
therm-x2® Line-K Hygiene	36
therm-x2® Line-V	40
therm-x2® Line-Vplus	42
therm-x2® Line-V Hygiene	44
therm-x2® Line-Vplus Hygiene	45

Verteo® steel panel radiators

Verteo® Profil	46
Verteo® Plan	48
Verteo® Line	50

Kermi renovation solutions – Prices

therm-x2® replacement radiators

therm-x2® Profil-K replacement	14
therm-x2® Plan-K replacement	26
therm-x2® Line-K replacement	38

Adapters for steel panel radiators

Adapter D for steel panel radiators with integrated valve	60
Adapter KD for compact steel panel radiators	61

Prices

Accessories / spare parts for steel panel radiators

Verteo®	52
Radiation shield	58
Adapter D for steel panel radiators with integrated valve	60
Adapter KD for compact steel panel radiators	61
Wall fixing	62
Floor fixing	77
Pre-assembling jig / accessories	89
Screw connections	90
k _v inserts for radiators with integrated valve	92
Covers for Plan / Line / Profil radiators	94
Side panels for radiators with integrated valve	95
Side panels for compact radiators	97
Fixing for covers / panels	98
Radiator finish	99

Product range – Steel panel radiators

Ordering examples	100
Technical data for / Plan / Line radiators	102
Technical data Verteo® radiator	106
Radiator design / correction factors	107
therm-x2® The unrivalled original. Superior in every way	108
therm-x2® Profil	110
therm-x2® Plan	111
therm-x2® Line	112
Verteo® Profil / Verteo® Plan / Verteo® Line	114
Kermi renovation solutions	116
Kermi radiation shield	117
Kermi colour concept	118

I like it cosy. Kermi.

At home in your own four walls: This is precisely where we yearn to be comfortable, in familiar surroundings, feeling safe and secure. The thermal comfort being right makes a significant contribution towards us experiencing our home in this way, allowing us to relax and have a rest.

What makes the right thermal comfort? How do you measure being comfortable? At Kermi, we have been working on this for decades now. It all started with radiators and surface heating. Today, our focus is on creating an optimal temperature in the rooms we work and live in. We provide a feeling of security and being able to relax throughout the year with integral solutions for optimal warmth and thermal comfort in both new-builds and also in renovated existing housing. For this purpose, we utilise our expertise to sustainably combine water-based and electricity-based components to recover heat, store heat, control and transfer it, and for residential ventilation.

Healthy thermal comfort affects many aspects of life. Feeling good is what we experience.

Future-proof and sustainable products made by Kermi give you the security of knowing that you have made a good decision for the environment as well. The Kermi system x-optimised provides optimal energy efficiency thanks to sophisticated interaction between all elements. All the while giving you a reliable high quality standard of Kermi components and systems. It is seamlessly ensured from product development through production to final inspection. Furthermore, the cooperation with our specialist partners, our pre-sales and after-sales services, and the large number of additional services offers you a reassuring feeling.

With our highly innovative solutions, we at Kermi provide your home with healthy, "green" warmth and fresh, clean air to ensure you feel good at home!

For nearly six decades now, Kermi has been developing and producing thermal comfort and shower design products at their headquarters in Lower Bavaria. Today, Kermi is among the leading manufacturers in Europe in these areas. As a pioneer when it comes to economy and ecology, Kermi keeps setting standards in technology, design, and efficiency with its around 1300 qualified employees in Plattling.

You can find out more about Kermi and our locations at www.kermi.com.





The ultimate feel-good factor.
With maximum energy efficiency.
How about that?



The Kermi efficiency formula:



&



You can rely on this

MADE IN
GERMANY

Highest quality.
Produced in Germany for
nearly sixty years now



Heat output acc. to
European standard DIN EN 442



Certified management system
in accordance with ISO 9001/
140001/50001



RAL quality mark as a guaran-
tee for the highest quality



All products are manufactured
acc. to the highest product
quality standards in accordance
with EN 442



Comprehensive product data
for the BIM planning process

Everything for healthy thermal comfort

Sustainably generating heat. Storing heat energy for the long term. Selectively controlling heat. Efficiently transferring heat. And ventilating your living space in a controlled manner. This is the innovative and integral approach of the "Kermi system x-optimised".

A system for the future

Comfortable warmth and controlled ventilation are what affect your well-being in your work and living space. Heating and ventilation are mutually dependent. The trailblazing "Kermi system x-optimised" offers a range of advantages for future-proof heating and ventilation technology.

In the past, the proportion of water-based heating systems using fossil fuel energy sources was high. This has changed considerably. Regenerative electricity production is consistently supplying more electricity, making this energy an important building block in a modern heating concept. Today already, Kermi is cleverly combining the water-based and electricity-based components in the system x-optimised, thereby enabling particularly sustainable use of energy, providing healthy thermal comfort.

A systemic approach is paramount, the heart of which is modern management of energy and comfort levels. It optimises the interfaces, minimises energy losses between system components, and improves energy efficiency many times over. The innovative x-buffer layered buffer storage is optimally coordinated with the operating mode and efficiency of the x-change heat pump. Heat transfer has its clearly defined place within the system. Residential ventilation ensures that there is dust-free and pollen-free fresh air which ensures the best air quality in the room.

And the systemic approach goes even further. Components which fit together and are perfectly tailored to each other mean greater security. Kermi's unique Plug & Heat principle unites the parts of the installation which belong together. The intuitive operation of the system makes it easy to optimally control it in daily use.

Improving energy efficiency

The energy efficiency of the entire system is the result of the x-fold optimised components and their perfect interaction. Each component is designed to be highly efficient in its own right. The x-fold optimisation between individual components considerably increases the efficiency of the whole system even further. Having all system components from a single source means that you get additional quality and planning security.

All parts of the "Kermi system x-optimised" have been developed by Kermi or under Kermi's direction, using state-of-the-art technology, and have been subjected to strenuous testing. This means that "x-optimised" is an x-fold promise for x-fold performance thanks to the intelligent use of components based on water or electricity.

The Kermi system x-optimised controls the interaction between the areas with attention to detail and demand.

Being comfortable – from a single source:

The whole is more than the sum of its individual parts. Particularly if every part is powerful, works reliably, is of high quality, and meets modern design requirements. Nothing less will do as far as we at Kermi are concerned.

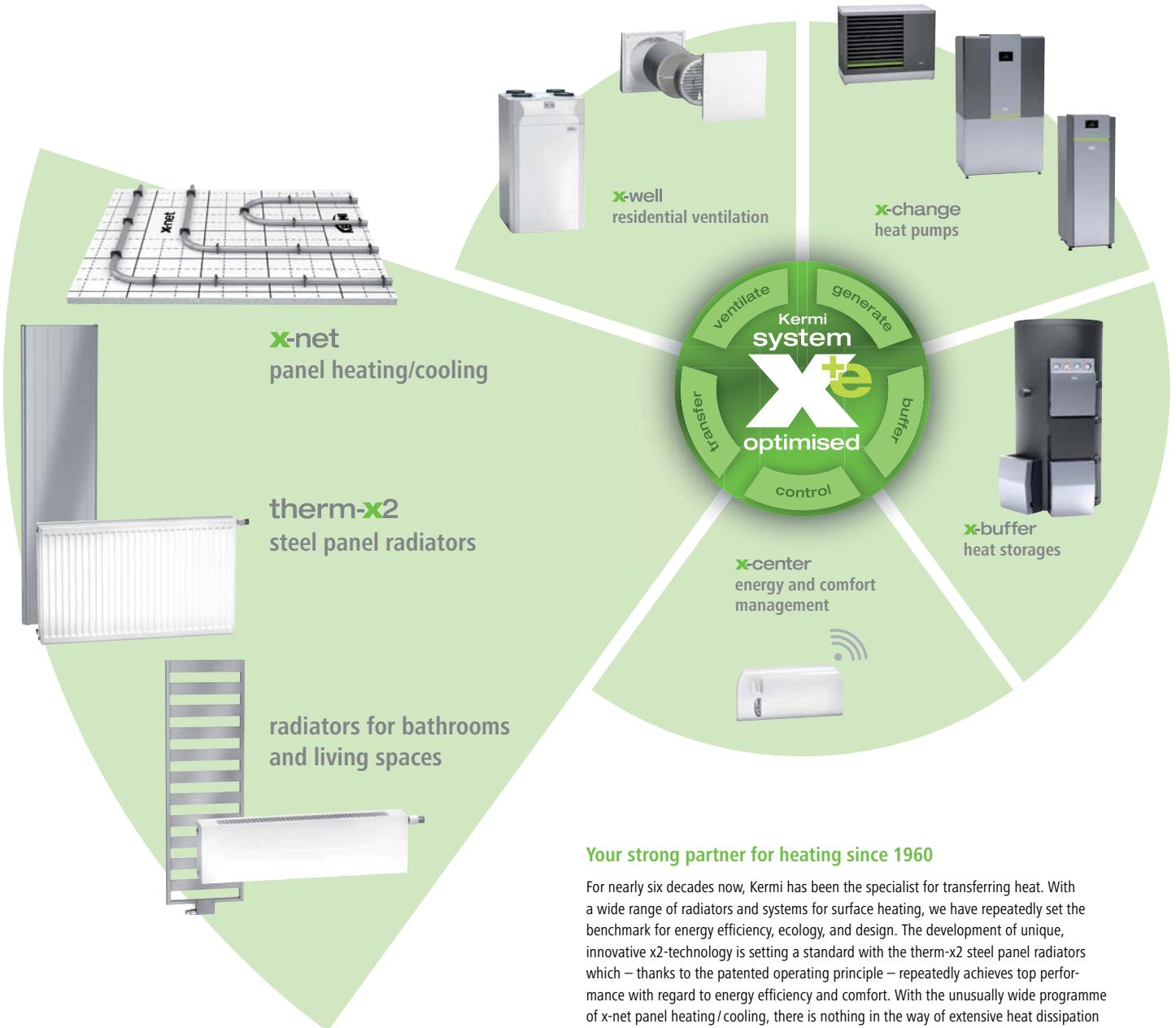
One point of contact for one system

Every building has different framework conditions and requirements. With Kermi you have a competent partner for optimal heating and thermal comfort by your side when building housing. With the integrated water-based and electricity-based solutions from a single source, not only are efficiency and energy saving guaranteed, but also feeling comfortable and pleasantly warm. Even with complicated structural conditions in an existing building, heating and thermal comfort systems made by Kermi provide a significant advantage. This is because the components are also highly efficient and innovative during energy-efficient refurbishing of existing buildings.

Functionality combined with attractive design

Functionality and design have always belonged together at Kermi. When developing all products, every day we work towards combining them which each other at a high level. Prizes and awards for innovative technological solutions and product design are the result. This means you can always rely on the quality, functionality and design of Kermi brand products and systems.

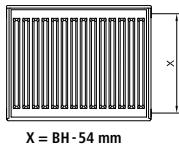




Your strong partner for heating since 1960

For nearly six decades now, Kermi has been the specialist for transferring heat. With a wide range of radiators and systems for surface heating, we have repeatedly set the benchmark for energy efficiency, ecology, and design. The development of unique, innovative x2-technology is setting a standard with the therm-x2 steel panel radiators which – thanks to the patented operating principle – repeatedly achieves top performance with regard to energy efficiency and comfort. With the unusually wide programme of x-net panel heating/cooling, there is nothing in the way of extensive heat dissipation with a high proportion of radiant heat.

There is a wide range of bathroom and living room radiators to choose from. Convectors are high powered specialists for rooms with large window areas where they quickly provide cosy warmth. Heating panels are popular with the high proportion of cosy radiant heat they produce. The aesthetic design, the individual shaping and the high quality finishing make Kermi design radiators to gentrifying design elements in bath- and living rooms. The designs beautifully complement modern architecture. Numerous models have won prestigious design awards.



therm-x2® Profil-K (FK0)

X = BH - 54 mm

Ordering example

Type 10

Type 10, 600x700 mm =
pr. co. **FK010 06 07W02**
Type 11, 600x1000 mm =
pr. co. **FK011 06 10W02**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



x2

single row,
product code FK010.....

single row with convector,
product code FK011...

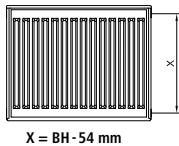
double row with convector,
product code FK012...

Height (BH) mm	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900		
Radiator exponent	1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2196	1.2371	1.2546	1.2721	1.2883	1.3044	1.2731	1.2810	1.2889	1.2969	1.3156	1.3343		
Price per running m in EUR	96.08	101.88	117.87	120.78	153.03	180.53	147.02	165.92	183.39	197.97	237.22	282.33	222.72	243.05	272.16	293.98	340.62	385.65		
Surcharge per unit EUR	37.85	39.28	37.85	45.14	45.14	42.26	45.14	46.54	53.89	61.11	62.60	62.60	66.93	71.27	74.27	81.51	85.91	90.22		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	335	425	514	602	736	872	551	697	840	979	1185	1390	720	894	1063	1229	1475	1723		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																			
400	watts	70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	179	226	272	316	381	446	232	288	342	395	472	549
		55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	117	147	176	203	244	283	149	185	218	252	299	346
	Price	EUR	76.28	80.03	85.00	93.45	106.35	114.47	103.95	112.91	127.25	140.30	157.49	175.53	156.02	168.49	183.13	199.10	222.16	244.48
500	watts	70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	224	283	339	395	476	557	290	360	427	494	590	687
		55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	147	184	220	254	304	354	186	231	273	315	374	433
	Price	EUR	85.89	90.22	96.79	105.53	121.66	132.53	118.65	129.50	145.59	160.10	181.21	203.77	178.29	192.80	210.35	228.50	256.22	283.05
600	watts	70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	269	339	407	473	571	668	348	431	513	591	708	824
		55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	176	221	264	304	365	425	224	276	328	377	448	519
	Price	EUR	95.50	100.41	108.57	117.61	136.96	150.58	133.35	146.09	163.92	179.89	204.93	232.00	200.56	217.10	237.57	257.90	290.28	321.61
700	watts	70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	314	396	475	552	667	780	406	504	598	690	826	962
		55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	206	257	307	355	426	496	261	323	382	440	523	605
	Price	EUR	105.11	110.60	120.36	129.69	152.26	168.63	148.05	162.68	182.26	199.69	228.65	260.23	222.83	241.41	264.78	287.30	324.34	360.18
800	watts	70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	359	452	543	631	762	891	464	575	683	789	944	1099
		55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	235	294	351	406	487	567	298	369	437	503	598	691
	Price	EUR	114.71	120.78	132.15	141.76	167.56	186.68	162.76	179.28	200.60	219.49	252.38	288.46	245.11	265.71	292.00	316.69	358.41	398.74
900	watts	70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	403	508	611	710	857	1003	522	648	769	888	1062	1237
		55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	264	331	395	456	548	637	336	415	492	566	673	778
	Price	EUR	124.32	130.97	143.93	153.84	182.87	204.74	177.46	195.87	218.94	239.28	276.10	316.70	267.38	290.02	319.21	346.09	392.47	437.31
1000	watts	70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	448	565	679	789	952	1114	580	719	854	986	1180	1374
		55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	293	368	439	507	609	708	373	461	546	629	747	865
	Price	EUR	133.93	141.16	155.72	165.92	198.17	222.79	192.16	212.46	237.28	259.08	299.82	344.93	289.65	314.32	346.43	375.49	426.53	475.87
1100	watts	70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	493	622	747	868	1048	1225	638	791	939	1085	1298	1511
		55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	323	405	483	558	670	779	410	507	600	692	822	951
	Price	EUR	143.54	151.35	167.51	178.00	213.47	240.84	206.86	229.05	255.62	278.88	323.54	373.16	311.92	338.63	373.65	404.89	460.59	514.44
1200	watts	70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	537	678	815	947	1143	1337	696	863	1025	1184	1416	1649
		55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	352	441	527	609	731	850	447	553	655	755	897	1038
	Price	EUR	153.15	161.54	179.29	190.08	228.78	258.90	221.56	245.64	273.96	298.67	347.26	401.40	334.19	362.93	400.86	434.29	494.65	553.00
1300	watts	70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	582	734	883	1026	1238	1448	754	935	1111	1282	1534	1786
		55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	381	478	571	660	792	921	485	599	710	817	972	1124
	Price	EUR	162.75	171.72	191.08	202.15	244.08	276.95	236.27	262.24	292.30	318.47	370.99	429.63	356.47	387.24	428.08	463.68	528.72	591.57
1400	watts	70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	627	791	950	1105	1333	1560	812	1007	1196	1381	1652	1923
		55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	410	515	615	710	853	992	522	646	764	880	1046	1210
	Price	EUR	172.36	181.91	202.87	214.23	259.38	295.00	250.97	278.83	310.64	338.27	394.71	457.86	378.74	411.54	455.29	493.08	562.78	630.13
1600	watts	70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	717	904	1086	1262	1524	1782	928	1151	1367	1578	1888	2198
		55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	470	588	703	811	974	1133	597	738	874	1006	1196	1383
	Price	EUR	191.58	202.29	226.44	238.39	289.99	331.11	280.37	312.01	347.31	377.86	442.15	514.33	423.28	460.15	509.73	551.88	630.90	707.26
1800	watts	70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	807	1017	1222	1420	1714	2005	1044	1295	1537	1775	2124	2473
		55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	528	662	791	913	1096	1275	671	830	983	1132	1345	1556
	Price	EUR	210.79	222.66	250.02	262.54	320.59	367.21	309.78	345.20	383.99	417.46	489.60	570.79	467.83	508.76	564.16	610.67	699.03	784.39
2000	watts	70/55 °C	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	896	1130	1358	1578	1905	2228	1160	1439	1708	1972	2360	2748
		55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	587	735	878	1015	1218	1417	746	922	1092	1257	1495	1729
	Price	EUR	230.01	243.04	273.59	286.70	351.20	403.32	339.18	378.38	420.67	457.05	537.04	627.26	512.37	557.37	618.59	669.47	767.15	861.52
2300	watts	70/55 °C	625	790	952	1112	1359	1611	1030	1299	1562	1815	2190	2562	1334	1654	1965	2269	2714	3160
		55/45 °C	407	511	612	710	868	1028	675	846	1010	1167	1401	1629	858	1060	1256	1446	1719	1988
	Price	EUR	258.83	273.60	308.95	322.93	397.11	457.48	383.29	428.16	475.69	516.44	608.21	711.96	579.19	630.29	700.24	757.66	869.34	977.22
2600	watts	70/55 °C	706	893	1076	1257	1537	1820	1165	1469	1765	2051	2476	2896	1508	1870	2221	2564	3068	3572
		55/45 °C	460	578	692	802	981	1162	763	956	1142	1319	1583	1842	969	1199	1420	1634	1943	2248
	Price	EUR	287.66	304.17	344.31	359.17	443.02	511.64	427.39	477.93	530.70	575.83	679.37	796.66	646.00	703.20	781.89	845.8		

Type 22							Type 33							Ordering example		
														 x2 double row with two convectors, product code FK022...		
200*	300	400	500	600	750	900	200*	300	400	500	600	750	900	 x2 triple row with three convectors, product code FK033...		
1.2828	1.2776	1.2827	1.2879	1.2930	1.3000	1.3069	1.2850	1.2671	1.2736	1.2801	1.2866	1.2967	1.3068	Type 12, 500x1200 mm = pr. co. FK012 05 12W02		
210.17	221.24	232.86	264.91	296.88	387.15	470.08	294.51	310.03	365.29	411.90	441.01	601.10	745.21	Type 22, 600x800 mm = pr. co. FK022 06 08W02		
103.69	109.14	132.47	117.87	116.43	123.69	135.37	174.22	183.39	186.35	174.67	170.26	184.85	199.38			
678	959	1207	1441	1666	1987	2295	998	1300	1633	1944	2236	2645	3023			
Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C																
309	389	463	535	638	735		419	526	626	719	849	969		Height (BH) mm		
198	249	296	341	406	467		270	338	401	460	541	615		Radiator exponent		
197.64	225.61	223.83	235.18	278.55	323.40		307.40	332.47	339.43	346.66	425.29	497.46		Price per running m in EUR		
386	486	579	669	797	920		524	658	782	899	1062	1211		Surcharge per unit EUR		
248	311	371	427	507	584		338	423	502	575	677	770		Watts/m 75/65/20 °C		
219.76	248.90	250.33	264.87	317.27	370.41		338.41	369.00	380.62	390.77	485.40	571.99				
327	463	582	695	803	956	1103	481	629	790	938	1079	1274	1453	Length (BL) mm		
209	297	373	445	513	609	701	308	405	507	602	690	812	923	watts	70/55 °C	400
229.79	241.88	272.19	276.82	294.56	355.98	417.42	350.93	369.41	405.52	421.81	434.87	545.51	646.51	watts	55/45 °C	
382	540	680	811	936	1116	1287	561	734	921	1095	1258	1486	1695	Price	EUR	500
244	347	435	519	598	710	818	360	473	592	702	805	947	1077	watts	70/55 °C	600
250.81	264.01	295.47	303.31	324.25	394.70	464.43	380.38	400.41	442.05	463.00	478.97	605.62	721.03	watts	55/45 °C	
436	618	777	927	1070	1275	1471	642	839	1052	1251	1438	1698	1937	Price	EUR	700
279	396	498	593	683	812	934	411	540	676	802	920	1082	1231	watts	70/55 °C	800
271.83	286.13	318.76	329.80	353.93	433.41	511.43	409.83	431.41	478.58	504.19	523.07	665.73	795.55	watts	55/45 °C	
491	695	874	1042	1204	1434	1655	722	944	1184	1408	1617	1911	2180	Price	EUR	900
314	446	560	667	768	913	1051	463	608	761	903	1035	1218	1385	watts	70/55 °C	
292.84	308.26	342.04	356.29	383.62	472.13	558.44	439.28	462.42	515.11	545.38	567.17	725.84	870.07	watts	55/45 °C	
545	772	971	1158	1338	1594	1839	802	1048	1316	1564	1797	2123	2422	Price	EUR	1000
349	495	622	741	854	1015	1168	514	675	845	1003	1150	1353	1539	watts	70/55 °C	
313.86	330.38	365.33	382.78	413.31	510.84	605.45	468.73	493.42	551.64	586.57	611.27	785.95	944.59	watts	55/45 °C	
600	849	1068	1274	1472	1753	2023	882	1153	1447	1721	1977	2335	2664	Price	EUR	1100
384	545	684	815	940	1116	1285	565	743	930	1103	1265	1488	1692	watts	70/55 °C	
334.88	352.50	388.62	409.27	443.00	549.56	652.46	498.18	524.42	588.17	627.76	655.37	846.06	1019.11	watts	55/45 °C	
654	927	1165	1390	1605	1913	2206	962	1258	1579	1877	2157	2548	2906	Price	EUR	1200
419	595	746	889	1025	1218	1402	617	810	1015	1204	1380	1624	1846	watts	70/55 °C	
355.89	374.63	411.90	435.76	472.69	588.27	699.47	527.63	555.43	624.70	668.95	699.47	906.17	1093.63	watts	55/45 °C	
709	1004	1262	1505	1739	2072	2390	1043	1363	1710	2034	2337	2760	3148	Price	EUR	1300
454	644	809	963	1110	1319	1519	668	878	1099	1304	1495	1759	2000	watts	70/55 °C	
376.91	396.75	435.19	462.25	502.37	626.99	746.47	557.08	586.43	661.23	710.14	743.57	966.28	1168.15	watts	55/45 °C	
763	1081	1359	1621	1873	2231	2574	1123	1468	1842	2191	2516	2972	3390	Price	EUR	1400
489	694	871	1037	1195	1421	1635	720	945	1184	1405	1610	1894	2154	watts	70/55 °C	
397.93	418.88	458.47	488.74	532.06	665.70	793.48	586.53	617.43	697.76	751.33	787.67	1026.39	1242.67	watts	55/45 °C	
872	1235	1553	1853	2141	2550	2942	1283	1678	2105	2503	2876	3397	3875	Price	EUR	1600
558	793	995	1185	1367	1624	1869	822	1081	1353	1605	1840	2165	2462	watts	70/55 °C	
439.96	463.12	505.05	541.73	591.44	743.13	887.50	645.44	679.44	770.81	833.71	875.88	1146.61	1391.72	watts	55/45 °C	
981	1390	1748	2085	2408	2869	3309	1444	1887	2368	2816	3236	3821	4359	Price	EUR	1800
628	892	1120	1333	1537	1827	2102	925	1216	1522	1806	2070	2435	2769	watts	70/55 °C	
482.00	507.37	551.62	594.71	650.81	820.56	981.51	704.34	741.44	843.87	916.09	964.08	1266.83	1540.76	watts	55/45 °C	
1090	1544	1942	2316	2676	3188	3677	1604	2097	2631	3129	3595	4246	4844	Price	EUR	2000
698	991	1244	1481	1708	2030	2336	1028	1351	1691	2006	2300	2706	3077	watts	55/45 °C	
524.03	551.62	598.19	647.69	710.19	897.99	1075.53	763.24	803.45	916.93	998.47	1052.28	1387.05	1689.80	watts	55/45 °C	
1254	1776	2233	2663	3077	3666	4229	1845	2412	3026	3598	4134	4883	5570	Price	EUR	2300
803	1140	1431	1703	1964	2334	2687	1182	1553	1945	2307	2645	3112	3539	watts	70/55 °C	
587.08	617.99	668.05	727.16	799.25	1014.14	1216.55	851.59	896.46	1026.52	1122.04	1184.58	1567.38	1913.36	watts	55/45 °C	
1417	2007	2524	3011	3479	4144	4780	2085	2726	3421	4067	4674	5520	6297	Price	EUR	2600
907	1288	1617	1926	2221	2639	3037	1336	1756	2198	2608	2990	3518	4000	watts	70/55 °C	
650.13	684.36	737.91	806.64	888.32	1130.28	1357.58	939.95	989.47	1136.10	1245.61	1316.89	1747.71	2136.93	watts	55/45 °C	
1635	2316	2913	3474	4013	4781	5516	2406	3145	3947	4693	5392	6369	7265	Price	EUR	3000
1047	1486	1866	2222	2562	3045	3504	1542	2026	2536	3009	3450	4059	4616	watts	55/45 °C	
734.20	772.86	831.05	912.60	1007.07	1285.14	1545.61	1057.75	1113.48	1282.22	1410.37	1493.29	1988.15	2435.01	Price	EUR	

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.



therm-x2® Profil-K Hygiene (FH0)

Prices incl. accessories/heat output

X = BH - 54 mm

Ordering example

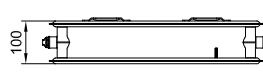
Type 10

Type 20

Type 30

Type 10, 600 x 1000 mm =
pr. co. **FK010 06 10W02**
Type 20, 500 x 1200 mm =
pr. co. **FH020 05 12W02**
Type 30, 400 x 1000 mm =
pr. co. **FH030 04 10W02**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



x2

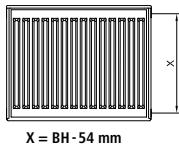


x2

Height (BH) mm	single row, product code FK010...						double row, product code FH020...						triple row, product code FH030...							
	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900		
Radiator exponent	1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2770	1.2773	1.2775	1.2778	1.2888	1.2955	1.2660	1.2672	1.2684	1.2696	1.2772	1.2844		
Price per running m in EUR	96.08	101.88	117.87	120.78	153.03	180.53	182.64	199.31	223.18	241.06	278.67	316.27	198.42	233.79	263.62	282.25	379.46	476.92		
Surcharge per unit EUR	37.85	39.28	37.85	45.14	45.14	42.26	54.88	58.47	60.87	66.80	70.40	73.99	117.37	119.25	111.76	108.99	118.30	127.58		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	335	425	514	602	736	872	582	736	883	1027	1235	1437	823	1034	1236	1429	1707	1973		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																			
400	watts	70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	187	237	284	331	397	461	266	334	399	461	550	635
		55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	120	152	183	212	254	294	171	215	257	297	353	406
	Price	EUR	76.28	80.03	85.00	93.45	106.35	114.47	127.94	138.19	150.14	163.22	181.87	200.50	196.74	212.77	217.21	221.89	270.08	318.35
500	watts	70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	234	296	355	413	496	577	332	417	498	576	687	793
		55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	150	190	228	265	317	368	214	269	321	371	441	508
	Price	EUR	85.89	90.22	96.79	105.53	121.66	132.53	146.20	158.13	172.46	187.33	209.74	232.13	216.58	236.15	243.57	250.12	308.03	366.04
600	watts	70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	281	356	427	496	595	692	398	500	598	691	824	952
		55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	180	228	274	318	380	441	257	322	385	445	529	610
	Price	EUR	95.50	100.41	108.57	117.61	136.96	150.58	164.46	178.06	194.78	211.44	237.60	263.75	236.42	259.52	269.93	278.34	345.98	413.73
700	watts	70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	328	415	498	579	694	807	465	584	698	806	962	1111
		55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	211	266	319	371	444	515	299	376	449	519	617	711
	Price	EUR	105.11	110.60	120.36	129.69	152.26	168.63	182.73	197.99	217.10	235.54	265.47	295.38	256.26	282.90	296.29	306.57	383.92	461.42
800	watts	70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	375	474	569	661	794	923	531	667	797	922	1099	1269
		55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	241	304	365	424	507	589	342	430	513	593	706	813
	Price	EUR	114.71	120.78	132.15	141.76	167.56	186.68	200.99	217.92	239.41	259.65	293.34	327.01	276.11	306.28	322.66	334.79	421.87	509.12
900	watts	70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	422	533	640	744	893	1038	598	751	897	1037	1237	1428
		55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	271	342	411	478	571	662	385	483	578	667	794	914
	Price	EUR	124.32	130.97	143.93	153.84	182.87	204.74	219.26	237.85	261.73	283.75	321.20	358.63	295.95	329.66	349.02	363.02	459.81	556.81
1000	watts	70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	469	593	711	827	992	1153	664	834	997	1152	1374	1587
		55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	301	380	456	531	634	736	428	537	642	741	882	1016
	Price	EUR	133.93	141.16	155.72	165.92	198.17	222.79	237.52	257.78	284.05	307.86	349.07	390.26	315.79	353.04	375.38	391.24	497.76	604.50
1100	watts	70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	516	652	782	910	1091	1269	730	917	1096	1267	1511	1745
		55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	331	418	502	584	697	809	471	591	706	816	970	1118
	Price	EUR	143.54	151.35	167.51	178.00	213.47	240.84	255.78	277.71	306.37	331.97	376.94	421.89	335.63	376.42	401.74	419.47	535.71	652.19
1200	watts	70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	562	711	853	992	1190	1384	797	1001	1196	1383	1649	1904
		55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	361	456	548	637	761	883	513	645	770	890	1058	1219
	Price	EUR	153.15	161.54	179.29	190.08	228.78	258.90	274.05	297.64	328.69	356.07	404.80	453.51	355.47	399.80	428.10	447.69	573.65	699.88
1300	watts	70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	609	770	924	1075	1290	1500	863	1084	1296	1498	1786	2063
		55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	391	494	593	690	824	956	556	698	834	964	1147	1321
	Price	EUR	162.75	171.72	191.08	202.15	244.08	276.95	292.31	317.57	351.00	380.18	432.67	485.14	375.32	423.18	454.47	475.92	611.60	747.58
1400	watts	70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	656	830	995	1158	1389	1615	930	1168	1395	1613	1924	2221
		55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	421	533	639	743	888	1030	599	752	898	1038	1235	1422
	Price	EUR	172.36	181.91	202.87	214.23	259.38	295.00	310.58	337.50	373.32	404.28	460.54	516.77	395.16	446.56	480.83	504.14	649.54	795.27
1600	watts	70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	750	948	1138	1323	1587	1846	1062	1334	1595	1843	2198	2539
		55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	481	609	730	849	1014	1177	685	859	1027	1186	1411	1625
	Price	EUR	191.58	202.29	226.44	238.39	289.99	331.11	347.10	377.37	417.96	452.50	516.27	580.02	434.84	493.31	533.55	560.59	725.44	890.65
1800	watts	70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	844	1067	1280	1488	1786	2076	1195	1501	1794	2074	2473	2856
		55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	541	685	821	955	1141	1324	770	967	1155	1335	1588	1829
	Price	EUR	210.79	222.66	250.02	262.54	320.59	367.21	383.63	417.23	462.59	500.71	572.01	643.28	474.53	540.07	586.28	617.04	801.33	986.04
2000	watts	70/55 °C	543	687	82															



Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



therm-x2® Profil-K replacement (FK0D)

Prices incl. accessories/heat output

X = BH - 54 mm

Ordering example

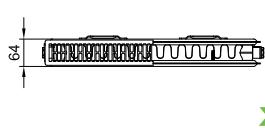
Type 12

Type 22

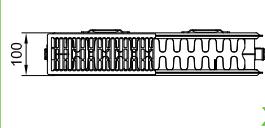
Type 33

Type 12, 554 x 1200 mm =
pr. co. **FK012 D5 12**
Type 22, 554 x 800 mm =
pr. co. **FK022 D5 08**
Type 33, 954 x 600 mm =
pr. co. **FK033 D9 06**

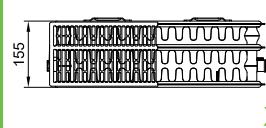
For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



x2



x2



x2

Height (BH) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C						Selection guide for length
	554	954	554	954	554	954	
400	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	370 236	572 364	503 321	739 470	676 433	1010 642
	Price EUR	198.24	290.62	238.14	365.92	355.91	552.98
500	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	463 296	716 455	628 401	924 587	846 542	1263 803
	Price EUR	227.61	335.15	267.29	416.17	400.15	630.68
600	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	556 355	859 545	754 482	1109 704	1015 650	1516 963
	Price EUR	256.97	379.67	296.43	466.41	444.39	708.38
700	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	648 414	1002 636	880 562	1294 822	1184 758	1768 1124
	Price EUR	286.34	424.20	325.57	516.66	488.63	786.08
800	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	740 472	1145 727	1005 642	1478 939	1353 866	2021 1284
	Price EUR	315.71	468.73	354.71	566.91	532.88	863.79
900	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	833 532	1288 818	1131 723	1663 1057	1522 975	2273 1445
	Price EUR	345.07	513.26	383.85	617.15	577.12	941.49
1000	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	926 591	1431 909	1257 803	1848 1174	1691 1083	2526 1605
	Price EUR	374.44	557.79	412.99	667.40	621.36	1019.19
1100	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1018 650	1574 1000	1382 883	2033 1291	1860 1191	2779 1766
	Price EUR	403.81	602.32	442.13	717.65	665.60	1096.89
1200	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1111 709	1717 1091	1508 964	2218 1409	2029 1300	3031 1926
	Price EUR	433.17	646.85	471.27	767.89	709.84	1174.59
1300	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1204 768	1860 1182	1633 1044	2402 1526	2198 1408	3284 2087
	Price EUR	462.54	691.38	500.41	818.14	754.09	1252.30
1400	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1296 827	2003 1273	1759 1124	2587 1644	2367 1516	3536 2247
	Price EUR	491.91	735.91	529.55	868.39	798.33	1330.00
1600	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1481 945	2290 1454	2010 1285	2957 1878	2706 1733	4042 2568
	Price EUR	550.64	824.96	587.84	968.88	886.81	1485.40
1800	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1666 1063	2576 1636	2262 1445	3326 2113	3044 1949	4547 2889
	Price EUR	609.38	914.02	646.12	1069.38	975.30	1640.81
2000	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1852 1182	2862 1818	2513 1606	3696 2348	3382 2166	5052 3210
	Price EUR	668.11	1003.08	704.40	1169.87	1063.78	1796.21
2300	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	2129 1359	3291 2091	2890 1847	4250 2700	3889 2491	5810 3692
	Price EUR	756.21	1136.67	791.82	1320.61	1196.51	2029.32
2600	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	2407 1536	3721 2363	3267 2088	4805 3052	4397 2816	6568 4173
	Price EUR	844.31	1270.25	879.25	1471.35	1329.23	2262.42
3000	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	2777 1772	4293 2727	3770 2409	5544 3522	5073 3249	7578 4815
	Price EUR	961.78	1448.37	995.81	1672.34	1506.20	2573.23



Selection guide

Comparison table for DIN steel radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output	
			[watts/element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	[watts/element] ¹⁾ 75/65/20 °C
600	500	110	73	59 (56)
		160	99	79 (76)
		220	128	103 (98)
1000	900	110	122	98 (93)
		160	157	125 (120)
		220	204	163 (156)

¹⁾ Heat output of steel radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

Comparison table for DIN cast iron radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output	
			[watts/element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	[watts/element] ¹⁾ 75/65/20 °C
580	500	70	68	54 (51)
		110	90	71 (70)
		160	126	100 (96)
980	900	220	162	129 (124)
		110	111	89 (85)
		160	204	163 (156)
		220	260	208 (199)

¹⁾ Heat output of cast iron radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

To select the appropriate Kermi replacement radiator, just take the heat output per radiator element from the respective table and multiply by the number of elements of the radiator to be replaced.

Example

A DIN steel radiator of height 600 mm, depth 160 mm, with 20 elements is to be replaced.

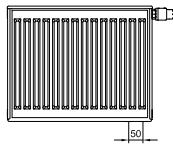
A design appropriate for a system temperature of 75/65 °C results in a total heat output with 20 elements x 79 watts/element of 1580 watts.

The Profil compact replacement radiator selected as suitable for this purpose is: **type 22, height 554 mm, length 1000 mm, total heat output 1564 watts.**

Note

This selection guide provides an approximation.

The specified outputs of the DIN steel and cast iron radiators are based on DIN 4703, those of the Kermi replacement radiators on DIN EN 442. Outputs of DIN steel and cast iron radiators according to DIN EN 442 are approx. 3-5 % lower depending on type.



therm-x2® Profil-V (FTV)

Ordering example

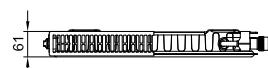
Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 600 x 1000 mm =
pr. co. **FTV10 060 1001R2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100

Type 10



Type 11



Type 12



x2

single row,
product code FTV10...

single row with convector,
product code FTV11...

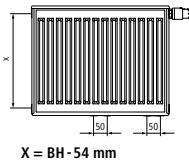
double row with convector,
product code FTV12...

Height (BH) mm	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900		
Radiator exponent	1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2196	1.2371	1.2546	1.2721	1.2883	1.3044	1.2731	1.2810	1.2889	1.2969	1.3156	1.3343		
Price per running m in EUR	86.69	92.60	99.93	108.73	136.65	158.67	138.14	142.57	163.06	171.92	208.62	245.36	196.87	227.77	233.67	255.63	295.33	332.03		
Surcharge per unit EUR	111.66	113.15	114.56	117.56	117.56	116.04	117.56	121.94	132.29	136.65	139.59	139.59	138.14	142.57	146.93	151.32	155.76	158.67		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	335	425	514	602	736	872	551	697	840	979	1185	1390	720	894	1063	1229	1475	1723		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																			
400	watts	70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	179	226	272	316	381	446	232	288	342	395	472	549
		55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	117	147	176	203	244	283	149	185	218	252	299	346
	Price	EUR	146.34	150.19	154.53	161.05	172.22	179.51	172.82	178.97	197.51	205.42	223.04	237.73	216.89	233.68	240.40	253.57	273.89	291.48
500	watts	70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	224	283	339	395	476	557	290	360	427	494	590	687
		55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	147	184	220	254	304	354	186	231	273	315	374	433
	Price	EUR	155.01	159.45	164.53	171.93	185.89	195.38	186.63	193.23	213.82	222.61	243.90	262.27	236.58	256.46	263.77	279.14	303.43	324.69
600	watts	70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	269	339	407	473	571	668	348	431	513	591	708	824
		55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	176	221	264	304	365	425	224	276	328	377	448	519
	Price	EUR	163.67	168.71	174.52	182.80	199.55	211.24	200.44	207.48	230.13	239.80	264.76	286.81	256.26	279.23	287.13	304.70	332.96	357.89
700	watts	70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	314	396	475	552	667	780	406	504	598	690	826	962
		55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	206	257	307	355	426	496	261	323	382	440	523	605
	Price	EUR	172.34	177.97	184.51	193.67	213.22	227.11	214.26	221.74	246.43	256.99	285.62	311.34	275.95	302.01	310.50	330.26	362.49	391.09
800	watts	70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	359	452	543	631	762	891	464	575	683	789	944	1099
		55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	235	294	351	406	487	567	298	369	437	503	598	691
	Price	EUR	181.01	187.23	194.50	204.54	226.88	242.98	228.07	236.00	262.74	274.19	306.49	335.88	295.64	324.79	333.87	355.82	392.02	424.29
900	watts	70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	403	508	611	710	857	1003	522	648	769	888	1062	1237
		55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	264	331	395	456	548	637	336	415	492	566	673	778
	Price	EUR	189.68	196.49	204.50	215.42	240.55	258.84	241.89	250.25	279.04	291.38	327.35	360.41	315.32	347.56	357.23	381.39	421.56	457.50
1000	watts	70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	448	565	679	789	952	1114	580	719	854	986	1180	1374
		55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	293	368	439	507	609	708	373	461	546	629	747	865
	Price	EUR	198.35	205.75	214.49	226.29	254.21	274.71	255.70	264.51	295.35	308.57	348.21	384.95	335.01	370.34	380.60	406.95	451.09	490.70
1100	watts	70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	493	622	747	868	1048	1225	638	791	939	1085	1298	1511
		55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	323	405	483	558	670	779	410	507	600	692	822	951
	Price	EUR	207.02	215.01	224.48	237.16	267.88	290.58	269.51	278.77	311.66	325.76	369.07	409.49	354.70	393.12	403.97	432.51	480.62	523.90
1200	watts	70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	537	678	815	947	1143	1337	696	863	1025	1184	1416	1649
		55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	352	441	527	609	731	850	447	553	655	755	897	1038
	Price	EUR	215.69	224.27	234.48	248.04	281.54	306.44	283.33	293.02	327.96	342.95	389.93	434.02	374.38	415.89	427.33	458.08	510.16	557.11
1300	watts	70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	582	734	883	1026	1238	1448	754	935	1111	1282	1534	1786
		55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	381	478	571	660	792	921	485	599	710	817	972	1124
	Price	EUR	224.36	233.53	244.47	258.91	295.21	322.31	297.14	307.28	344.27	360.15	410.80	458.56	394.07	438.67	450.70	483.64	539.69	590.31
1400	watts	70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	627	791	950	1105	1333	1560	812	1007	1196	1381	1652	1923
		55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	410	515	615	710	853	992	522	646	764	880	1046	1210
	Price	EUR	233.03	242.79	254.46	269.78	308.87	338.18	310.96	321.54	360.57	377.34	431.66	483.09	413.76	461.45	474.07	509.20	569.22	623.51
1600	watts	70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	717	904	1086	1262	1524	1782	928	1151	1367	1578	1888	2198
		55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	470	588	703	811	974	1133	597	738	874	1006	1196	1383
	Price	EUR	250.36	261.31	274.45	291.53	336.20	369.91	338.58	350.05	393.19	411.72	473.38	532.17	453.13	507.00	520.80	560.33	628.29	689.92
1800	watts	70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	807	1017	1222	1420	1714	2005	1044	1295	1537	1775	2124	2473
		55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	528	662	791	913	1096	1275	671	830	983	1132	1345	1556
	Price	EUR	267.70	279.83	294.43	313.27	363.53	401.65	366.21	378.57	425.80	446.11	515.11	581.24	492.51	552.56	567.54	611.45	687.35	756.32
2000	watts	70/55 °C	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	896	1130	1358	1578	1905	2228	1160	1439	1708	1972	2360	2748
		55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	587	735	878	1015	1218	1417	746	922	1092	1257	1495	1729
	Price	EUR	285.04	298.35	314.42	335.02	390.86	433.38	393.84	407.08	458.41	480.49	556.83	630.31	531.88	598.11	614.27	662.58	746.42	822.73
2300	watts	70/55 °C	625	790	952	1112	1359	1611	1030	1299	1562	1815	2190	2562	1334	1654	1965	2269	2714	3160
		55/45 °C	407	511	612	710	868	1028	675	846	1010	1167	1401	1629	858	1060	1256	1446	1719	1988
	Price	EUR	311.05	326.13	344.40	367.64	431.86	480.98	435.28	449.85	507.33	532.07	619.42	703.92	590.94	666.44	684.37	739.27	835.02	922.34
2600	watts	70/55 °C	706	893	1076	1257	1537	1820	1165	1469	1765	2051	2476	2896	1508	1870	2221	2564	3068	3572
		55/45 °C	460	578	692	802	981	1162	763	956	1142	1319	1583	1842	969	1199	1420	1634	1943	2248
	Price	EUR	337.05	353.91	374.38	400.26	472.85	528.58	476.72	492.62	556.25	583.64	682.00	777.53	650.00	734.77	754.47			

Type 22							Type 33							Ordering example		
														Connection on left, colour white Type 12, 500x1200 mm= pr. co. FTV12 050 1201L2K		
double row with two convectors, product code FTV22...							triple row with three convectors, product code FTV33...									
200*	300	400	500	600	750	900	200*	300	400	500	600	750	900	Height (BH) mm		
1.2828	1.2776	1.2827	1.2879	1.2930	1.3000	1.3069	1.2850	1.2671	1.2736	1.2801	1.2866	1.2967	1.3068	Radiator exponent		
187.02	196.87	233.67	242.42	257.16	337.94	409.91	272.14	286.47	337.94	354.12	383.53	529.62	658.29	Price per running m in EUR		
168.92	177.81	177.81	176.33	183.65	192.48	199.84	227.53	239.49	239.49	236.54	235.07	252.71	268.85	Surcharge per unit EUR		
678	959	1207	1441	1666	1987	2295	998	1300	1633	1944	2236	2645	3023	Watts/m 75/65/20 °C		
Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C														Length (BL) mm		
309	389	463	535	638	735		419	526	626	719	849	969		watts	70/55 °C	400
198	249	296	341	406	467		270	338	401	460	541	615			55/45 °C	
256.56	271.28	273.30	286.51	327.66	363.80		354.08	374.67	378.19	388.48	464.56	532.17	watts	70/55 °C	500	
386	486	579	669	797	920		524	658	782	899	1062	1211			55/45 °C	
248	311	371	427	507	584		338	423	502	575	677	770		Price	EUR	
276.25	294.65	297.54	312.23	361.45	404.80		382.73	408.46	413.60	426.84	517.52	598.00	watts	70/55 °C	600	
327	463	582	695	803	956	1103	481	629	790	938	1079	1274	1453		55/45 °C	
209	297	373	445	513	609	701	308	405	507	602	690	812	923	Price	EUR	
281.13	295.93	318.01	321.78	337.95	395.24	445.79	390.81	411.37	442.25	449.01	465.19	570.48	663.82	watts	70/55 °C	700
382	540	680	811	936	1116	1287	561	734	921	1095	1258	1486	1695		55/45 °C	
244	347	435	519	598	710	818	360	473	592	702	805	947	1077	Price	EUR	
299.83	315.62	341.38	346.02	363.66	429.04	486.78	418.03	440.02	476.05	484.42	503.54	623.44	729.65	watts	70/55 °C	800
436	618	777	927	1070	1275	1471	642	839	1052	1251	1438	1698	1937		55/45 °C	
279	396	498	593	683	812	934	411	540	676	802	920	1082	1231	Price	EUR	
318.54	335.31	364.75	370.27	389.38	462.83	527.77	445.24	468.67	509.84	519.84	541.89	676.41	795.48	watts	70/55 °C	900
491	695	874	1042	1204	1434	1655	722	944	1184	1408	1617	1911	2180		55/45 °C	
314	446	560	667	768	913	1051	463	608	761	903	1035	1218	1385	Price	EUR	
337.24	354.99	388.11	394.51	415.09	496.63	568.76	472.46	497.31	543.64	555.25	580.25	729.37	861.31	watts	70/55 °C	1000
545	772	971	1158	1338	1594	1839	802	1048	1316	1564	1797	2123	2422		55/45 °C	
349	495	622	741	854	1015	1168	514	675	845	1003	1150	1353	1539	Price	EUR	
355.94	374.68	411.48	418.75	440.81	530.42	609.75	499.67	525.96	577.43	590.66	618.60	782.33	927.14	watts	70/55 °C	1100
600	849	1068	1274	1472	1753	2023	882	1153	1447	1721	1977	2335	2664		55/45 °C	
384	545	684	815	940	1116	1285	565	743	930	1103	1265	1488	1692	Price	EUR	
374.64	394.37	434.85	442.99	466.53	564.21	650.74	526.88	554.61	611.22	626.07	656.95	835.29	992.97	watts	70/55 °C	1200
654	927	1165	1390	1605	1913	2206	962	1258	1579	1877	2157	2548	2906		55/45 °C	
419	595	746	889	1025	1218	1402	617	810	1015	1204	1380	1624	1846	Price	EUR	
393.34	414.05	458.21	467.23	492.24	598.01	691.73	554.10	583.25	645.02	661.48	695.31	888.25	1058.80	watts	70/55 °C	1300
709	1004	1262	1505	1739	2072	2390	1043	1363	1710	2034	2337	2760	3148		55/45 °C	
454	644	809	963	1110	1319	1519	668	878	1099	1304	1495	1759	2000	Price	EUR	
412.05	433.74	481.58	491.48	517.96	631.80	732.72	581.31	611.90	678.81	696.90	733.66	941.22	1124.63	watts	70/55 °C	1400
763	1081	1359	1621	1873	2231	2574	1123	1468	1842	2191	2516	2972	3390		55/45 °C	
489	694	871	1037	1195	1421	1635	720	945	1184	1405	1610	1894	2154	Price	EUR	
430.75	453.43	504.95	515.72	543.67	665.60	773.71	608.53	640.55	712.61	732.31	772.01	994.18	1190.46	watts	70/55 °C	1600
872	1235	1553	1853	2141	2550	2942	1283	1678	2105	2503	2876	3397	3875		55/45 °C	
558	793	995	1185	1367	1624	1869	822	1081	1353	1605	1840	2165	2462	Price	EUR	
468.15	492.80	551.68	564.20	595.11	733.18	855.70	662.95	697.84	780.19	803.13	848.72	1100.10	1322.11	watts	70/55 °C	1800
981	1390	1748	2085	2408	2869	3309	1444	1887	2368	2816	3236	3821	4359		55/45 °C	
628	892	1120	1333	1537	1827	2102	925	1216	1522	1806	2070	2435	2769	Price	EUR	
505.56	532.18	598.42	612.69	646.54	800.77	937.68	717.38	755.14	847.78	873.96	925.42	1206.03	1453.77	watts	70/55 °C	2000
1090	1544	1942	2316	2676	3188	3677	1604	2097	2631	3129	3595	4246	4844		55/45 °C	
698	991	1244	1481	1708	2030	2336	1028	1351	1691	2006	2300	2706	3077	Price	EUR	
542.96	571.55	645.15	661.17	697.97	868.36	1019.66	771.81	812.43	915.37	944.78	1002.13	1311.95	1585.43	watts	70/55 °C	2300
1254	1776	2233	2663	3077	3666	4229	1845	2412	3026	3598	4134	4883	5570		55/45 °C	
803	1140	1431	1703	1964	2334	2687	1182	1553	1945	2307	2645	3112	3539	Price	EUR	
599.07	630.61	715.25	733.90	775.12	969.74	1142.63	853.45	898.37	1016.75	1051.02	1117.19	1470.84	1782.92	watts	70/55 °C	2600
1417	2007	2524	3011	3479	4144	4780	2085	2726	3421	4067	4674	5520	6297		55/45 °C	
907	1288	1617	1926	2221	2639	3037	1336	1756	2198	2608	2990	3518	4000	Price	EUR	
655.17	689.67	785.35	806.62	852.27	1071.12	1265.61	935.09	984.31	1118.13	1157.25	1232.25	1629.72	1980.40	watts	70/55 °C	3000
1635	2316	2913	3474	4013	4781	5516	2406	3145	3947	4693	5392	6369	7265		55/45 °C	
1047	1486	1866	2222	2562	3045	3504	1542	2026	2536	3009	3450	4059	4616	Price	EUR	
729.98	768.42	878.82	903.59	955.13	1206.30	1429.57	1043.95	1098.90	1253.31	1298.90	1385.66	1841.57	2243.72	watts	70/55 °C	3000

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.



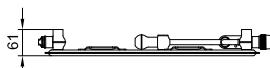
therm-x2® Profil-Vplus (FTP)

Ordering example

Type 10

Valve on the right,
colour white
Type 10, 600 x 1000 mm =
pr. co. **FTP10 060 1001R2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



Type 11



Type 12

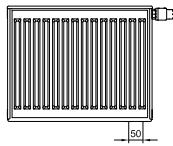


x2

Height (BH) mm		300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	
Radiator exponent		1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2196	1.2371	1.2546	1.2721	1.2883	1.3044	1.2731	1.2810	1.2889	1.2969	1.3156	1.3343	
Price per running m in EUR		91.01	97.22	104.95	114.15	143.50	166.61	145.04	149.70	171.21	180.51	219.06	257.65	206.71	239.15	245.35	268.42	310.11	348.67	
Surcharge per unit EUR		117.21	118.81	120.30	123.44	123.44	121.83	123.44	128.02	138.91	143.50	146.57	146.57	145.04	149.70	154.28	158.91	163.56	166.61	
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C		335	425	514	602	736	872	551	697	840	979	1185	1390	720	894	1063	1229	1475	1723	
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																		
400	watts	70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	179	226	272	316	381	446	232	288	342	395	472	549
		55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	117	147	176	203	244	283	149	185	218	252	299	346
	Price	EUR	153.61	157.70	162.28	169.10	180.84	188.47	181.46	187.90	207.39	215.70	234.19	249.63	227.72	245.36	252.42	266.28	287.60	306.08
500	watts	70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	224	283	339	395	476	557	290	360	427	494	590	687
		55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	147	184	220	254	304	354	186	231	273	315	374	433
	Price	EUR	162.72	167.42	172.78	180.52	195.19	205.14	195.96	202.87	224.52	233.76	256.10	275.40	248.40	269.28	276.96	293.12	318.62	340.95
600	watts	70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	269	339	407	473	571	668	348	431	513	591	708	824
		55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	176	221	264	304	365	425	224	276	328	377	448	519
	Price	EUR	171.82	177.14	183.27	191.93	209.54	221.80	210.46	217.84	241.64	251.81	278.01	301.16	269.07	293.19	301.49	319.96	349.63	375.81
700	watts	70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	314	396	475	552	667	780	406	504	598	690	826	962
		55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	206	257	307	355	426	496	261	323	382	440	523	605
	Price	EUR	180.92	186.86	193.77	203.35	223.89	238.46	224.97	232.81	258.76	269.86	299.91	326.93	289.74	317.11	326.03	346.80	380.64	410.68
800	watts	70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	359	452	543	631	762	891	464	575	683	789	944	1099
		55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	235	294	351	406	487	567	298	369	437	503	598	691
	Price	EUR	190.02	196.59	204.26	214.76	238.24	255.12	239.47	247.78	275.88	287.91	321.82	352.69	310.41	341.02	350.56	373.65	411.65	445.55
900	watts	70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	403	508	611	710	857	1003	522	648	769	888	1062	1237
		55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	264	331	395	456	548	637	336	415	492	566	673	778
	Price	EUR	199.12	206.31	214.76	226.18	252.59	271.78	253.98	262.75	293.00	305.96	343.72	378.46	331.08	364.94	375.10	400.49	442.66	480.41
1000	watts	70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	448	565	679	789	952	1114	580	719	854	986	1180	1374
		55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	293	368	439	507	609	708	373	461	546	629	747	865
	Price	EUR	208.22	216.03	225.25	237.59	266.94	288.44	268.48	277.72	310.12	324.01	365.63	404.22	351.75	388.85	399.63	427.33	473.67	515.28
1100	watts	70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	493	622	747	868	1048	1225	638	791	939	1085	1298	1511
		55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	323	405	483	558	670	779	410	507	600	692	822	951
	Price	EUR	217.32	225.75	235.75	249.01	281.29	305.10	282.98	292.69	327.24	342.06	387.54	429.99	372.42	412.77	424.17	454.17	504.68	550.15
1200	watts	70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	537	678	815	947	1143	1337	696	863	1025	1184	1416	1649
		55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	352	441	527	609	731	850	447	553	655	755	897	1038
	Price	EUR	226.42	235.47	246.24	260.42	295.64	321.76	297.49	307.66	344.36	360.11	409.44	455.75	393.09	436.68	448.70	481.01	535.69	585.01
1300	watts	70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	582	734	883	1026	1238	1448	754	935	1111	1282	1534	1786
		55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	381	478	571	660	792	921	485	599	710	817	972	1124
	Price	EUR	235.52	245.20	256.74	271.84	309.99	338.42	311.99	322.63	361.48	378.16	431.35	481.52	413.76	460.60	473.24	507.86	566.70	619.88
1400	watts	70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	627	791	950	1105	1333	1560	812	1007	1196	1381	1652	1923
		55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	410	515	615	710	853	992	522	646	764	880	1046	1210
	Price	EUR	244.62	254.92	267.23	283.25	324.34	355.08	326.50	337.60	378.60	396.21	453.25	507.28	434.43	484.51	497.77	534.70	597.71	654.75
1600	watts	70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	717	904	1086	1262	1524	1782	928	1151	1367	1578	1888	2198
		55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	470	588	703	811	974	1133	597	738	874	1006	1196	1383
	Price	EUR	262.83	274.36	288.22	306.08	353.04	388.41	355.50	367.54	412.85	432.32	497.07	558.81	475.78	532.34	546.84	588.38	659.74	724.48
1800	watts	70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	807	1017	1222	1420	1714	2005	1044	1295	1537	1775	2124	2473
		55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	528	662	791	913	1096	1275	671	830	983	1132	1345	1556
	Price	EUR	281.03	293.81	309.21	328.91	381.74	421.73	384.51	397.48	447.09	468.42	540.88	610.34	517.12	580.17	595.91	642.07	721.76	794.22
2000	watts	70/55 °C	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	896	1130	1358	1578	1905	2228	1160	1439	1708	1972	2360	2748
		55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	587	73										

Type 22						Type 33						Ordering example		
												Valve on the left, colour white Type 12, 500x1200 mm = pr. co. FTP12 050 1201L2K		
double row with two convectors, product code FTP22...						triple row with three convectors, product code FTP33...								
300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	Height (BH) mm	Radiator exponent	
1.2776	1.2827	1.2879	1.2930	1.3000	1.3069	1.2671	1.2736	1.2801	1.2866	1.2967	1.3068			
206.71	245.35	254.54	270.00	354.85	430.43	300.80	354.85	371.82	402.71	556.08	691.20			
186.70	186.70	185.15	192.85	202.11	209.84	251.48	251.48	248.37	246.81	265.36	282.30			
959	1207	1441	1666	1987	2295	1300	1633	1944	2236	2645	3023			
309	389	463	535	638	735	419	526	626	719	849	969			
198	249	296	341	406	467	270	338	401	460	541	615			
269.38	284.84	286.97	300.85	344.05	382.01	371.80	393.42	397.10	407.89	487.79	558.78			
386	486	579	669	797	920	524	658	782	899	1062	1211			
248	311	371	427	507	584	338	423	502	575	677	770			
290.06	309.38	312.42	327.85	379.54	425.06	401.88	428.91	434.28	448.17	543.40	627.90			
463	582	695	803	956	1103	629	790	938	1079	1274	1453			
297	373	445	513	609	701	405	507	602	690	812	923			
310.73	333.91	337.87	354.85	415.02	468.10	431.96	464.39	471.46	488.44	599.01	697.02			
540	680	811	936	1116	1287	734	921	1095	1258	1486	1695			
347	435	519	598	710	818	473	592	702	805	947	1077			
331.40	358.45	363.33	381.85	450.51	511.14	462.04	499.88	508.64	528.71	654.62	766.14			
618	777	927	1070	1275	1471	839	1052	1251	1438	1698	1937			
396	498	593	683	812	934	540	676	802	920	1082	1231			
352.07	382.98	388.78	408.85	485.99	554.18	492.12	535.36	545.83	568.98	710.22	835.26			
695	874	1042	1204	1434	1655	944	1184	1408	1617	1911	2180			
446	560	667	768	913	1051	608	761	903	1035	1218	1385			
372.74	407.52	414.24	435.85	521.48	597.23	522.20	570.85	583.01	609.25	765.83	904.38			
772	971	1158	1338	1594	1839	1048	1316	1564	1797	2123	2422			
495	622	741	854	1015	1168	675	845	1003	1150	1353	1539			
393.41	432.05	439.69	462.85	556.96	640.27	552.28	606.33	620.19	649.52	821.44	973.50			
849	1068	1274	1472	1753	2023	1153	1447	1721	1977	2335	2664			
545	684	815	940	1116	1285	743	930	1103	1265	1488	1692			
414.08	456.59	465.14	489.85	592.45	683.31	582.36	641.82	657.37	689.79	877.05	1042.62			
927	1165	1390	1605	1913	2206	1258	1579	1877	2157	2548	2906			
595	746	889	1025	1218	1402	810	1015	1204	1380	1624	1846			
434.75	481.12	490.60	516.85	627.93	726.36	612.44	677.30	694.55	730.06	932.66	1111.74			
1004	1262	1505	1739	2072	2390	1363	1710	2034	2337	2760	3148			
644	809	963	1110	1319	1519	878	1099	1304	1495	1759	2000			
455.42	505.66	516.05	543.85	663.42	769.40	642.52	712.79	731.74	770.33	988.26	1180.86			
1081	1359	1621	1873	2231	2574	1468	1842	2191	2516	2972	3390			
694	871	1037	1195	1421	1635	945	1184	1405	1610	1894	2154			
476.09	530.19	541.51	570.85	698.90	812.44	672.60	748.27	768.92	810.60	1043.87	1249.98			
1235	1553	1853	2141	2550	2942	1678	2105	2503	2876	3397	3875			
793	995	1185	1367	1624	1869	1081	1353	1605	1840	2165	2462			
517.44	579.26	592.41	624.85	769.87	898.53	732.76	819.24	843.28	891.15	1155.09	1388.22			
1390	1748	2085	2408	2869	3309	1887	2368	2816	3236	3821	4359			
892	1120	1333	1537	1827	2102	1216	1522	1806	2070	2435	2769			
558.78	628.33	643.32	678.85	840.84	984.61	792.92	890.21	917.65	971.69	1266.30	1526.46			
1544	1942	2316	2676	3188	3677	2097	2631	3129	3595	4246				
991	1244	1481	1708	2030	2336	1351	1691	2006	2300	2706				
600.12	677.40	694.23	732.85	911.81	1070.70	853.08	961.18	992.01	1052.23	1377.52				
1776	2233	2663	3077			2412	3026	3598	4134					
1140	1431	1703	1964			1553	1945	2307	2645					
662.13	751.01	770.59	813.85			943.32	1067.64	1103.56	1173.04					
2007	2524	3011	3479			2726								
1288	1617	1926	2221			1756								
724.15	824.61	846.95	894.85			1033.56								

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



therm-x2® Profil-V Hygiene (FTV)

Prices incl. accessories/heat output

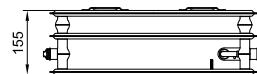
Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 20, 500 x 1200 mm =
pr. co. **FTV20 050 1201R2K**
Type 30, 400 x 1200 mm =
pr. co. **FTV30 040 1201R2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



x2



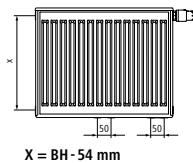
x2

Type 10

Type 20

Type 30

Height (BH) mm	single row, product code FTV10...					double row, product code FTV20...					triple row, product code FTV30...									
	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900		
Radiator exponent	1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2770	1.2773	1.2775	1.2778	1.2888	1.2955	1.2660	1.2672	1.2684	1.2696	1.2772	1.2844		
Price per running m in EUR	86.69	92.60	99.93	108.73	136.65	158.67	161.41	186.77	191.62	209.63	240.97	272.32	200.52	236.54	247.86	268.45	364.63	460.78		
Surcharge per unit EUR	111.66	113.15	114.56	117.56	117.56	116.04	113.28	116.86	120.49	124.09	127.12	130.12	167.63	167.63	165.62	164.56	176.39	188.20		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	335	425	514	602	736	872	582	736	883	1027	1235	1437	823	1034	1236	1429	1707	1973		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C																			
400	watts	70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	187	237	284	331	397	461	266	334	399	461	550	635
		55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	120	152	183	212	254	294	171	215	257	297	353	406
	Price	EUR	146.34	150.19	154.53	161.05	172.22	179.51	177.84	191.57	197.14	207.94	223.51	239.05	247.84	262.25	264.76	271.94	322.24	372.51
500	watts	70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	234	296	355	413	496	577	332	417	498	576	687	793
		55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	150	190	228	265	317	368	214	269	321	371	441	508
	Price	EUR	155.01	159.45	164.53	171.93	185.89	195.38	193.99	210.25	216.30	228.91	247.61	266.28	267.89	285.90	289.55	298.79	358.71	418.59
600	watts	70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	281	356	427	496	595	692	398	500	598	691	824	952
		55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	180	228	274	318	380	441	257	322	385	445	529	610
	Price	EUR	163.67	168.71	174.52	182.80	199.55	211.24	210.13	228.92	235.46	249.87	271.70	293.51	287.94	309.55	314.34	325.63	395.17	464.67
700	watts	70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	328	415	498	579	694	807	465	584	698	806	962	1111
		55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	211	266	319	371	444	515	299	376	449	519	617	711
	Price	EUR	172.34	177.97	184.51	193.67	213.22	227.11	226.27	247.60	254.62	270.83	295.80	320.74	307.99	333.21	339.12	352.48	431.63	510.75
800	watts	70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	375	474	569	661	794	923	531	667	797	922	1099	1269
		55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	241	304	365	424	507	589	342	430	513	593	706	813
	Price	EUR	181.01	187.23	194.50	204.54	226.88	242.98	242.41	266.28	273.79	291.79	319.90	347.98	328.05	356.86	363.91	379.32	468.09	556.82
900	watts	70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	422	533	640	744	893	1038	598	751	897	1037	1237	1428
		55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	271	342	411	478	571	662	385	483	578	667	794	914
	Price	EUR	189.68	196.49	204.50	215.42	240.55	258.84	258.55	284.95	292.95	312.76	343.99	375.21	348.10	380.52	388.69	406.17	504.56	602.90
1000	watts	70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	469	593	711	827	992	1153	664	834	997	1152	1374	1587
		55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	301	380	456	531	634	736	428	537	642	741	882	1016
	Price	EUR	198.35	205.75	214.49	226.29	254.21	274.71	274.69	303.63	312.11	333.72	368.09	402.44	368.15	404.17	413.48	433.01	541.02	648.98
1100	watts	70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	516	652	782	910	1091	1269	730	917	1096	1267	1511	1745
		55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	331	418	502	584	697	809	471	591	706	816	970	1118
	Price	EUR	207.02	215.01	224.48	237.16	267.88	290.58	290.83	322.31	331.27	354.68	392.19	429.67	388.20	427.82	438.27	459.86	577.48	695.06
1200	watts	70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	562	711	853	992	1190	1384	797	1001	1196	1383	1649	1904
		55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	361	456	548	637	761	883	513	645	770	890	1058	1219
	Price	EUR	215.69	224.27	234.48	248.04	281.54	306.44	306.97	340.98	350.43	375.65	416.28	456.90	408.25	451.48	463.05	486.70	613.95	741.14
1300	watts	70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	609	770	924	1075	1290	1500	863	1084	1296	1498	1786	2063
		55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	391	494	593	690	824	956	556	698	834	964	1147	1321
	Price	EUR	224.36	233.53	244.47	258.91	295.21	322.31	323.11	359.66	369.60	396.61	440.38	484.14	428.31	475.13	487.84	513.55	650.41	787.21
1400	watts	70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	656	830	995	1158	1389	1615	930	1168	1395	1613	1924	2221
		55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	421	533	639	743	888	1030	599	752	898	1038	1235	1422
	Price	EUR	233.03	242.79	254.47	269.78	308.87	338.18	339.25	378.34	388.76	417.57	464.48	511.37	448.36	498.79	512.62	540.39	686.87	833.29
1600	watts	70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	750	948	1138	1323	1587	1846	1062	1334	1595	1843	2198	2539
		55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	481	609	730	849	1014	1177	685	859	1027	1186	1411	1625
	Price	EUR	250.36	261.31	274.45	291.53	336.20	369.91	371.54	415.69	427.08	459.50	512.67	565.83	488.46	546.09	562.20	594.08	759.80	925.45
1800	watts	70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	844	1067	1280	1488	1786	2076	1195	1501	1794	2074	2473	2856
		55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	541	685	821	955	1141	1324	770	967	1155	1335	1588	1829
	Price	EUR	267.70	279.83	294.43	313.27	363.53	401.65	403.82	453.05	465.41	501.42	560.87	620.30	528.57	593.40	611.77	647.77	832.72	1017.60
2000	watts	70/55 °C	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	937	1185	1422	1654	1984	2307	1328	1668	1993	2304	2748	3173
		55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	602	761	913	1061	1268	1471	856	1074	1283	1483	1764	2032
	Price	EUR	285.04	298.35	314.42	335.02	390.86	433.38	436.10	490.40	503.73	543.35	609.06	674.76	568.67	640.71	661.34	701.46	905.65	1109.76
2300	watts	70/55 °C	625	790	952	1112	1359	1611	1078	1363	1635	1902	2282	2653	1527	1918	2292	2650	3160	3649
		55/45 °C	407	511	612	710	868	1028	692	875	1049	1220	1458	1692	984	1235	1476	1705	2029	2337
	Price	EUR	311.05	326.13	344.40	367.64	431.86	480.98	484.52	546.43	561.22	606.24	681.35	756.46	628.83	711.67	735.70	782.00	1015.04	1247.99
2600	watts	70/55 °C	706	893	1076	1257	1537	1820	1218	1541	1848	2150	2579	2999	1726	2168	2591</			



therm-x2® Profil-Vplus Hygiene (FTP)

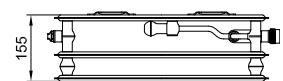
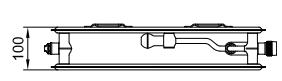
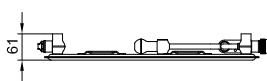
Prices incl. accessories/heat output

Ordering example

Valve on the right,
colour white

Type 10, 600 x 1000 mm =
pr. co. **FTP10 060 1001R2K**
Type 20, 500 x 1200 mm =
pr. co. **FTP20 050 1201R2K**

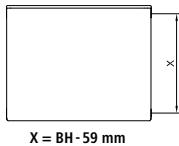
For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



x2

x2

Type 10		Type 20							Type 30											
Height (BH) mm		300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	
Radiator exponent		1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2770	1.2773	1.2775	1.2778	1.2888	1.2955	1.2660	1.2672	1.2684	1.2696	1.2772	1.2844	
Price per running m in EUR		91.01	97.22	104.95	114.15	143.50	166.61	169.48	196.14	201.15	220.11	253.01	285.93	210.55	248.37	260.26	281.87	382.83	483.80	
Surcharge per unit EUR		117.21	118.81	120.30	123.44	123.44	121.83	118.94	122.71	126.52	130.31	133.45	136.62	176.02	176.02	173.87	172.79	185.20	197.62	
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C		335	425	514	602	736	872	582	736	883	1027	1235	1437	823	1034	1236	1429	1707	1973	
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																			
400	watts	70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	187	237	284	331	397	461	266	334	399	461	550	635
		55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	120	152	183	212	254	294	171	215	257	297	353	406
	Price	EUR	153.61	157.70	162.28	169.10	180.84	188.47	186.73	201.17	206.98	218.35	234.65	250.99	260.24	275.37	277.97	285.54	338.33	391.14
500	watts	70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	234	296	355	413	496	577	332	417	498	576	687	793
		55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	150	190	228	265	317	368	214	269	321	371	441	508
	Price	EUR	162.72	167.42	172.78	180.52	195.19	205.14	203.68	220.78	227.10	240.37	259.96	279.59	281.30	300.21	304.00	313.73	376.62	439.52
600	watts	70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	281	356	427	496	595	692	398	500	598	691	824	952
		55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	180	228	274	318	380	441	257	322	385	445	529	610
	Price	EUR	171.82	177.14	183.27	191.93	209.54	221.80	220.63	240.39	247.21	262.38	285.26	308.18	302.35	325.04	330.03	341.91	414.90	487.90
700	watts	70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	328	415	498	579	694	807	465	584	698	806	962	1111
		55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	211	266	319	371	444	515	299	376	449	519	617	711
	Price	EUR	180.92	186.86	193.77	203.35	223.89	238.46	237.58	260.01	267.33	284.39	310.56	336.77	323.41	349.88	356.05	370.10	453.18	536.28
800	watts	70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	375	474	569	661	794	923	531	667	797	922	1099	1269
		55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	241	304	365	424	507	589	342	430	513	593	706	813
	Price	EUR	190.02	196.59	204.26	214.76	238.24	255.12	254.52	279.62	287.44	306.40	335.86	365.36	344.46	374.72	382.08	398.29	491.46	584.66
900	watts	70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	422	533	640	744	893	1038	598	751	897	1037	1237	1428
		55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	271	342	411	478	571	662	385	483	578	667	794	914
	Price	EUR	199.12	206.31	214.76	226.18	252.59	271.78	271.47	299.24	307.56	328.41	361.16	393.96	365.52	399.55	408.10	426.47	529.75	633.04
1000	watts	70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	469	593	711	827	992	1153	664	834	997	1152	1374	1587
		55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	301	380	456	531	634	736	428	537	642	741	882	1016
	Price	EUR	208.22	216.03	225.25	237.59	266.94	288.44	288.42	318.85	327.67	350.42	386.46	422.55	386.57	424.39	434.13	454.66	568.03	681.42
1100	watts	70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	516	652	782	910	1091	1269	730	917	1096	1267	1511	1745
		55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	331	418	502	584	697	809	471	591	706	816	970	1118
	Price	EUR	217.32	225.75	235.75	249.01	281.29	305.10	305.37	338.46	347.79	372.43	411.76	451.14	407.63	449.23	460.16	482.85	606.31	729.80
1200	watts	70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	562	711	853	992	1190	1384	797	1001	1196	1383	1649	1904
		55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	361	456	548	637	761	883	513	645	770	890	1058	1219
	Price	EUR	226.42	235.47	246.24	260.42	295.64	321.76	322.32	358.08	367.90	394.44	437.06	479.74	428.68	474.06	486.18	511.03	644.60	778.18
1300	watts	70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	609	770	924	1075	1290	1500	863	1084	1296	1498	1786	2063
		55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	391	494	593	690	824	956	556	698	834	964	1147	1321
	Price	EUR	235.52	245.20	256.74	271.84	309.99	338.42	339.26	377.69	388.02	416.45	462.36	508.33	449.74	498.90	512.21	539.22	682.88	826.56
1400	watts	70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	656	830	995	1158	1389	1615	930	1168	1395	1613	1924	2221
		55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	421	533	639	743	888	1030	599	752	898	1038	1235	1422
	Price	EUR	244.62	254.92	267.23	283.25	324.34	355.08	356.21	397.31	408.13	438.46	487.66	536.92	470.79	523.74	538.23	567.41	721.16	874.94
1600	watts	70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	750	948	1138	1323	1587	1846	1062	1334	1595	1843	2198	2539
		55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	481	609	730	849	1014	1177	685	859	1027	1186	1411	1625
	Price	EUR	262.83	274.36	288.22	306.08	353.04	388.41	390.11	436.53	448.36	482.49	538.27	594.11	512.90	573.41	590.29	623.78	797.73	971.70
1800	watts	70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	844	1067	1280	1488	1786	2076	1195	1501	1794	2074	2473	2856
		55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	541	685	821	955	1141	1324	770	967	1155	1335	1588	1829
	Price	EUR	281.03	293.81	309.21	328.91	381.74	421.73	424.00	475.76	488.59	526.51	588.87	651.29	555.01	623.09	642.34	680.16	874.29	1068.46
2000	watts	70/55 °C	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	937	1185	1422	1654	1984	2307	1328	1668	1993	2304	2748	
		55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	602	761	913	1061	1268	1471	856	1074	1283	1483	1764	
	Price	EUR	299.23	313.25	330.20	351.74	410.44	455.05	457.90	514.99	528.82	570.53	639.47	708.48	597.12	672.76	694.39	736.53	950.86	
2300	watts	70/55 °C	625	790	952	1112			1078	1363	1635	1902			1527	1918	2292	2650		
		55/45 °C	407	511	612	710			692	875	1049	1220			984	1235	1476	1705		
	Price	EUR	326.53	342.42	361.69	385.99			508.74	573.83	589.17	636.56			660.29	747.27	772.47	821.09		
2600	watts	70/55 °C	706	893	1076	1257			1218	1541	1848	2150			1726					
		55/45 °C	460	578	692	802			782	989	1186	1380			1112					
	Price	EUR	353.84	371.58	393.17	420.23			559.59	632.67	649.51	702.60			723.45					
3000	watts	70/55 °C</																		



therm-x2® Plan-K (PK0)

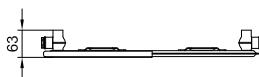
X = BH - 59 mm

Ordering example

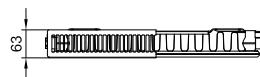
Type 10

Type 10, 605 x 705 mm =
pr. co. PK010 06 07W02
Type 11, 605 x 1005 mm =
pr. co. PK011 06 10W02

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



Type 11



Type 12



x2

Height (BH) mm	single row, product code PK010...						single row with convector, product code PK011...						double row with convector, product code PK012...							
	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905		
Radiator exponent	1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2877	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3480	1.3383		
Price per running m in EUR	163.00	167.38	170.26	174.67	206.82	232.86	199.38	218.32	240.14	270.71	323.52	366.75	266.34	280.93	302.72	350.78	449.83	535.59		
Surcharge per unit EUR	81.51	84.42	85.91	93.17	89.54	85.91	96.08	106.18	119.36	114.95	114.95	114.95	133.90	145.56	155.72	165.92	166.65	167.38		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	288	369	447	524	637	747	487	619	749	878	1071	1265	657	805	954	1106	1344	1599		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																			
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	159	202	244	286	349	412	213	261	308	357	433	516
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	102	130	156	183	223	263	135	165	194	225	271	324
	Price	EUR	147.53	152.21	154.87	163.91	173.30	180.22	176.83	194.60	216.62	224.59	245.98	263.48	241.77	259.34	278.32	307.99	348.83	384.29
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	198	252	304	356	435	514	266	325	385	446	540	643
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	127	162	195	228	278	329	168	206	243	281	338	404
	Price	EUR	163.83	168.95	171.89	181.38	193.98	203.50	196.77	216.43	240.63	251.66	278.33	300.16	268.40	287.43	308.59	343.06	393.81	437.85
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	238	301	365	427	521	615	318	389	461	533	647	771
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	152	193	234	274	333	393	201	246	291	336	405	484
	Price	EUR	180.13	185.68	188.92	198.85	214.67	226.79	216.70	238.26	264.64	278.73	310.68	336.83	295.04	315.52	338.87	378.14	438.80	491.41
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	276	351	425	498	607	717	371	454	537	622	754	898
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	177	225	272	319	388	459	235	287	339	391	472	564
	Price	EUR	196.43	202.42	205.94	216.31	235.35	250.08	236.64	260.10	288.66	305.80	343.03	373.51	321.67	343.62	369.14	413.22	483.78	544.97
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	316	401	485	569	693	818	423	518	613	710	861	1026
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	203	257	311	364	443	523	268	328	387	447	539	644
	Price	EUR	212.73	219.16	222.97	233.78	256.03	273.36	256.58	281.93	312.67	332.87	375.38	410.18	348.30	371.71	399.41	448.30	528.76	598.53
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	355	451	546	640	779	920	476	583	689	798	967	1153
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	228	289	350	410	498	589	302	369	435	502	606	725
	Price	EUR	229.03	235.90	240.00	251.25	276.71	296.65	276.52	303.76	336.69	359.94	407.74	446.86	374.94	399.80	429.68	483.38	573.75	652.09
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	394	501	606	710	865	1022	528	647	766	887	1074	1281
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	253	321	388	455	553	653	335	409	483	558	673	805
	Price	EUR	245.33	252.64	257.02	268.71	297.39	319.93	296.46	325.59	360.70	387.01	440.09	483.53	401.57	427.89	459.95	518.45	618.73	705.65
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	433	551	666	780	951	1124	581	711	842	974	1181	1408
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	278	353	427	500	608	719	368	450	531	613	740	885
	Price	EUR	261.63	269.37	274.05	286.18	318.08	343.22	316.39	347.42	384.71	414.08	472.44	520.21	428.21	455.99	490.23	553.53	663.71	759.21
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	473	601	727	851	1038	1225	634	775	918	1063	1288	1536
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	303	385	466	545	663	784	402	490	579	669	807	965
	Price	EUR	277.93	286.11	291.07	303.65	338.76	366.51	336.33	369.26	408.73	441.16	504.79	556.88	454.84	484.08	520.50	588.61	708.70	812.77
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	512	650	786	922	1124	1327	686	840	994	1151	1395	1663
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	329	417	504	591	718	849	435	531	627	724	874	1045
	Price	EUR	294.23	302.85	308.10	321.11	359.44	389.79	356.27	391.09	432.74	468.23	537.14	593.56	481.47	512.17	550.77	623.69	753.68	866.32
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	551	700	847	993	1210	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1502	1790
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	354	449	543	636	773	914	468	572	675	780	941	1125
	Price	EUR	310.53	319.59	325.13	338.58	380.12	413.08	376.21	412.92	456.76	495.30	569.50	630.23	508.11	540.27	581.04	658.77	798.66	919.88
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	630	799	967	1133	1382	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	1716	2045
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	404	513	620	726	883	1044	535	653	771	891	1075	1285
	Price	EUR	343.13	353.06	359.18	373.52	421.49	459.65	416.08	456.58	504.78	549.44	634.20	703.58	561.38	596.45	641.59	728.92	888.63	1027.00
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1554	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	1930	2300
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	454	577	698	817	993	1174	602	735	867	1002	1209	1445
	Price	EUR	375.73	386.54	393.23	408.45	462.85	506.22	455.96	500.25	552.81	603.58	698.90	776.93	614.64	652.64	702.13	799.08	978.59	1134.12
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1027	1204	786	999	1209	1416	1726	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2143	2555
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	656	769	505	641	775	907	1103	1304	668	816	964	1113	1343	1605
	Price	EUR	408.33	420.02	427.28	443.38	504.21	552.79	495.84	543.91	600.84	657.72	763.61	850.28	667.91	708.82	762.67	869.23	1068.56	1241.24
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1180	1384	904	1149	1389	1628	1985	2344	1212	1484	1756	2033	2464	2937
		55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	754	884	581	737	890	1043	1268	1499	768	938	1108	1279	1544	1846
	Price	EUR	457.23	470.23	478.36	495.78	566.26	622.65	555.65	609.41	672.88	738.94	860.66	960.31	747.81	793.10	853.49	974.47	1203.51	1401.91
2605	watts	70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1334	1564	1022	1298	1570	1840	2243	2648	1369	1676	1984	2297		

Type 22



x2

double row with two convectors,
product code PK022...

205*	305	405	505	605	755	905
1.2704	1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3244	1.3330
273.76	288.19	321.63	346.39	374.08	497.88	606.95
132.73	139.72	145.56	170.26	180.53	195.79	211.04
653	902	1125	1339	1549	1858	2164

Type 33



x2

triple row with three convectors,
product code PK033...

205*	305	405	505	605	755	905
1.2699	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.2924	1.3146
459.09	483.24	547.28	602.53	624.38	633.74	938.77
193.56	203.76	208.12	206.65	222.72	222.72	222.72
971	1256	1599	1918	2215	2623	2989

Ordering example

Type 12, 505x1205 mm =
pr. co. **PK012 05 12W02**
Type 22, 605x805 mm =
pr. co. **PK022 06 08W02**

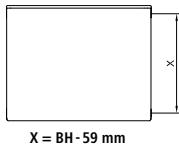
Height (BH) mm
Radiator exponent
Price per running m in EUR
Surcharge per unit EUR
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C

Length (BL) mm
watts 70/55 °C 405
55/45 °C
Price EUR 505
watts 70/55 °C 505
55/45 °C
Price EUR 605
watts 70/55 °C 605
55/45 °C
Price EUR 705
watts 70/55 °C 705
55/45 °C
Price EUR 805
watts 70/55 °C 805
55/45 °C
Price EUR 905
watts 70/55 °C 905
55/45 °C
Price EUR 1005
watts 70/55 °C 1005
55/45 °C
Price EUR 1105
watts 70/55 °C 1105
55/45 °C
Price EUR 1205
watts 70/55 °C 1205
55/45 °C
Price EUR 1305
watts 70/55 °C 1305
55/45 °C
Price EUR 1405
watts 70/55 °C 1405
55/45 °C
Price EUR 1605
watts 70/55 °C 1605
55/45 °C
Price EUR 1805
watts 70/55 °C 1805
55/45 °C
Price EUR 2005
watts 70/55 °C 2005
55/45 °C
Price EUR 2305
watts 70/55 °C 2305
55/45 °C
Price EUR 2605
watts 70/55 °C 2605
55/45 °C
Price EUR 3005
watts 70/55 °C 3005
55/45 °C
Price EUR

Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C						
	292	365	434	501	601	699
	186	232	275	317	379	440
256.44	275.82	310.55	332.03	397.43	456.85	
						411 522 626 722 853 969
						265 336 402 463 545 614
						399.47 429.77 450.67 475.59 479.38 602.92
						511 650 780 900 1064 1207
						330 418 501 577 679 765
						447.80 484.50 510.93 538.03 542.76 696.80
318	437	545	648	749	898	1044
205	278	346	411	474	567	657
298.35	314.07	340.15	379.83	406.85	497.01	578.24
						471.31 496.12 539.22 571.18 600.47 606.13 790.68
371	510	635	755	873	1046	1217
239	324	403	479	552	661	766
325.73	342.89	372.31	414.46	444.26	546.80	638.94
						517.22 544.44 593.95 631.43 662.91 669.51 884.55
423	582	725	862	997	1195	1389
273	370	460	546	631	754	875
353.11	371.71	404.47	449.10	481.66	596.58	699.63
						563.13 592.77 648.68 691.69 725.35 732.88 978.43
476	654	815	970	1121	1343	1562
307	415	517	614	709	848	983
380.48	400.53	436.64	483.74	519.07	646.37	760.33
						609.04 641.09 703.41 751.94 787.78 796.25 1072.31
529	727	906	1077	1245	1491	1735
341	462	575	682	787	942	1092
407.86	429.35	468.80	518.38	556.48	696.16	821.02
						654.95 689.42 758.14 812.19 850.22 859.63 1166.18
581	799	995	1184	1369	1640	1907
375	508	631	750	866	1035	1201
435.23	458.17	500.96	553.02	593.89	745.95	881.72
						700.85 737.74 812.86 872.45 912.66 923.00 1260.06
634	871	1086	1290	1493	1788	2080
408	553	689	818	944	1129	1309
462.61	486.99	533.12	587.66	631.30	795.74	942.41
						746.76 786.06 867.59 932.70 975.10 986.38 1353.94
686	943	1175	1398	1616	1937	2252
442	599	746	886	1022	1223	1418
489.99	515.81	565.29	622.30	668.70	845.52	1003.11
						792.67 834.39 922.32 992.95 1037.54 1049.75 1447.81
739	1015	1266	1505	1740	2085	2425
476	645	803	953	1101	1316	1526
517.36	544.63	597.45	656.94	706.11	895.31	1063.80
						838.58 882.71 977.05 1053.20 1099.97 1113.12 1541.69
844	1160	1446	1719	1987	2382	2770
544	737	917	1089	1257	1504	1744
572.11	602.26	661.78	726.22	780.93	994.89	1185.19
						930.40 979.36 1086.50 1173.71 1224.85 1239.87 1729.45
949	1304	1626	1934	2235	2679	3115
612	829	1032	1225	1414	1691	1961
626.87	659.90	726.10	795.49	855.74	1094.46	1306.58
						1022.22 1076.01 1195.96 1294.22 1349.73 1366.62 1917.20
1055	1449	1806	2148	2483	2975	3461
680	921	1146	1361	1571	1879	2179
681.62	717.54	790.43	864.77	930.56	1194.04	1427.97
						1114.04 1172.66 1305.42 1414.72 1474.60 1493.37 2104.95
1212	1666	2076	2469	2854	3421	3978
781	1058	1317	1564	1806	2160	2504
763.75	804.00	886.92	968.69	1042.78	1343.40	1610.06
						1251.76 1317.63 1469.60 1595.48 1661.92 1683.49 2386.58
1370	1883	2347	2791	3226	3866	4496
883	1196	1489	1768	2041	2441	2830
845.87	890.45	983.41	1072.61	1155.01	1492.77	1792.14
						1389.49 1462.60 1633.78 1776.24 1849.23 1873.61 2668.22
1581	2172	2707	3219	3722	4459	5187
1019	1380	1718	2040	2354	2816	3265
955.38	1005.73	1112.06	1211.16	1304.64	1691.92	2034.92
						1573.13 1655.90 1852.70 2017.25 2098.98 2127.11 3043.72

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.



therm-x2® Plan-K Hygiene (PH0)

Prices incl. accessories/heat output

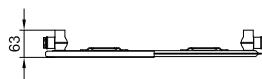
X = BH - 59 mm

Ordering example

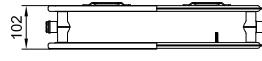
Type 10

Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
pr. co. PK010 06 10W02
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
pr. co. PH020 05 12W02

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



Type 20



x2

Type 30

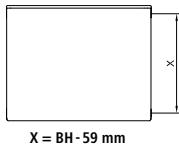


x2

Height (BH) mm	single row, product code PK010...						double row, product code PH020...						triple row, product code PH030...							
	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905		
Radiator exponent	1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2991	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3017	1.3036		
Price per running m in EUR	163.00	167.38	170.26	174.67	206.82	232.86	132.47	174.67	213.96	260.51	329.43	388.63	180.53	243.05	301.29	363.85	460.18	542.89		
Surcharge per unit EUR	81.51	84.42	85.91	93.17	89.54	85.91	336.24	336.24	336.24	336.24	336.24	336.24	496.30	496.30	496.30	496.30	496.30	496.30		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	288	369	447	524	637	747	538	674	806	937	1132	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1591	1868		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																			
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	175	219	262	305	368	432	253	313	371	430	517	607
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	112	140	167	195	234	275	162	200	238	275	329	386
	Price	EUR	147.53	152.21	154.87	163.91	173.30	180.22	389.89	406.98	422.89	441.75	469.66	493.64	569.41	594.74	618.32	643.66	682.67	716.17
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	219	273	327	381	459	538	315	390	463	536	644	756
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	140	175	209	244	292	343	202	250	296	343	410	481
	Price	EUR	163.83	168.95	171.89	181.38	193.98	203.50	403.14	424.45	444.29	467.80	502.60	532.50	587.47	619.04	648.45	680.04	728.69	770.46
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	261	328	392	456	549	644	377	467	555	642	772	906
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	167	210	251	292	350	411	242	299	355	411	491	576
	Price	EUR	180.13	185.68	188.92	198.85	214.67	226.79	416.38	441.92	465.69	493.85	535.55	571.36	605.52	643.35	678.58	716.43	774.71	824.75
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	305	382	456	532	640	751	440	545	646	748	900	1056
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	195	244	292	341	407	479	282	349	414	479	572	671
	Price	EUR	196.43	202.42	205.94	216.31	235.35	250.08	429.63	459.38	487.08	519.90	568.49	610.22	623.57	667.65	708.71	752.81	820.73	879.04
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	348	436	521	607	731	858	503	622	739	855	1027	1206
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	223	279	333	389	465	547	322	399	473	547	654	767
	Price	EUR	212.73	219.16	222.97	233.78	256.03	273.36	442.88	476.85	508.48	545.95	601.43	649.09	641.63	691.96	738.84	789.20	866.74	933.33
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	391	490	586	682	822	964	565	700	831	962	1155	1355
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	250	313	374	437	523	615	362	448	532	615	735	862
	Price	EUR	229.03	235.90	240.00	251.25	276.71	296.65	456.13	494.32	529.87	572.00	634.37	687.95	659.68	716.26	768.97	825.58	912.76	987.62
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	435	544	651	758	913	1071	627	777	922	1068	1282	1505
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	278	348	416	486	581	683	402	497	590	683	816	957
	Price	EUR	245.33	252.64	257.02	268.71	297.39	319.93	469.37	511.78	551.27	598.05	667.32	726.81	677.73	740.57	799.10	861.97	958.78	1041.90
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	478	599	716	833	1003	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1410	1654
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	306	383	457	534	639	750	441	547	649	751	897	1052
	Price	EUR	261.63	269.37	274.05	286.18	318.08	343.22	482.62	529.25	572.67	624.10	700.26	765.68	695.79	764.87	829.23	898.35	1004.80	1096.19
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	521	653	780	908	1094	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1538	1804
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	333	417	499	582	696	818	482	596	708	819	978	1148
	Price	EUR	277.93	286.11	291.07	303.65	338.76	366.51	495.87	546.72	594.06	650.15	733.20	804.54	713.84	789.18	859.35	934.74	1050.82	1150.48
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	564	707	845	984	1185	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1665	1954
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	361	452	540	631	754	886	522	646	766	887	1060	1243
	Price	EUR	294.23	302.85	308.10	321.11	359.44	389.79	509.11	564.18	615.46	676.21	766.15	843.40	731.89	813.48	889.48	971.12	1096.83	1204.77
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	608	761	909	1059	1276	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	1793	2104
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	389	487	581	679	812	954	562	695	825	955	1141	1338
	Price	EUR	310.53	319.59	325.13	338.58	380.12	413.08	522.36	581.65	636.85	702.26	799.09	882.27	749.94	837.79	919.61	1007.51	1142.85	1259.06
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	694	870	1040	1210	1457	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2048	2403
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	444	556	664	776	928	1090	641	794	942	1091	1303	1528
	Price	EUR	343.13	353.06	359.18	373.52	421.49	459.65	548.85	616.59	679.65	754.36	864.98	959.99	786.05	886.40	979.87	1080.28	1234.89	1367.64
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1639	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2303	2703
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	499	625	747	872	1043	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1466	1719
	Price	EUR	375.73	386.54	393.23	408.45	462.85	506.22	575.35	651.52	722.44	806.46	930.86	1037.72	822.16	935.01	1040.13	1153.05	1326.92	1476.22
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1027	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	1821	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	2558	3002
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	656	769	555	694	830	969	1159	1361	802	992	1178	1363	1628	1909
	Price	EUR	408.33	420.02	427.28	443.38	504.21	552.79	601.84	686.45	765.23	858.56	996.75	1115.44	858.26	983.62	1100.39	1225.82	1418.96	1584.79
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1180	1384	997	1249	1493	1738	2093	2456	1439	1781	2115	2448	2941	3451
		55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	754	884	638	799	954	1114	1332	1565	922	1141	1354	1566	1872	2195
	Price	EUR	457.23	470.23	478.36	495.78	566.26	622.65	641.58	738.85	829.42	936.72	1095.58	1232.03	912.42	1056.53	1190.77	1334.97	1557.01	1747.66
2605	watts	70/55 °C	602	772	935	109														



Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



therm-x2® Plan-K replacement (PK0D)

Prices incl. accessories/heat output

X = BH - 59 mm

Ordering example

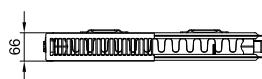
Type 12

Type 22

Type 33

Type 12, 559 x 1205 mm =
pr. co. **PK012 D5 12**
Type 22, 559 x 805 mm =
pr. co. **PK022 D5 08**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



x2



x2



x2

Height (BH) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C						Selection guide for length
	559	959	559	959	559	959	
Radiator exponent	1.3307	1.2898	1.3169	1.3088	1.2792	1.3267	Steel radiator
Price per running m in EUR	331.97	574.60	364.94	655.32	620.51	1005.30	50 mm
Surcharge per unit EUR	162.85	169.29	177.60	218.71	217.51	224.91	Length / element
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	1035	1682	1453	2213	2081	3111	
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C						
405	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	334 211	547 350	470 298	718 456	679 435	1006 635
	Price EUR	297.30	402.00	325.40	484.11	468.82	632.06
505	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	417 263	682 436	587 372	895 568	846 543	1254 791
	Price EUR	330.49	459.46	361.89	549.65	530.87	732.59
605	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	499 315	817 523	703 445	1072 681	1013 650	1503 948
	Price EUR	363.69	516.92	398.39	615.18	592.92	833.12
705	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	582 367	952 609	819 518	1249 793	1181 757	1751 1105
	Price EUR	396.89	574.38	434.88	680.71	654.97	933.65
805	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	665 419	1088 696	936 592	1426 906	1348 865	2000 1261
	Price EUR	430.09	631.84	471.38	746.24	717.02	1034.18
905	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	748 471	1223 782	1052 666	1604 1018	1516 972	2248 1418
	Price EUR	463.28	689.30	507.87	811.77	779.07	1134.71
1005	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	830 523	1358 868	1168 739	1781 1131	1683 1079	2496 1575
	Price EUR	496.48	746.76	544.36	877.31	841.12	1235.24
1105	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	913 575	1493 955	1284 813	1958 1243	1851 1187	2745 1732
	Price EUR	529.68	804.22	580.86	942.84	903.17	1335.77
1205	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	995 627	1628 1041	1400 887	2135 1356	2019 1295	2993 1888
	Price EUR	562.87	861.68	617.35	1008.37	965.22	1436.30
1305	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1078 679	1763 1128	1516 960	2312 1468	2186 1402	3242 2045
	Price EUR	596.07	919.14	653.85	1073.90	1027.28	1536.83
1405	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1160 731	1898 1214	1632 1033	2490 1581	2353 1510	3490 2202
	Price EUR	629.27	976.60	690.34	1139.43	1089.33	1637.36
1605	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1325 835	2168 1387	1865 1181	2844 1806	2688 1724	3987 2515
	Price EUR	695.66	1091.52	763.33	1270.50	1213.43	1838.42
1805	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1490 939	2439 1560	2098 1328	3198 2031	3023 1939	4484 2828
	Price EUR	762.06	1206.44	836.32	1401.56	1337.53	2039.48
2005	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1656 1043	2709 1732	2330 1475	3553 2256	3358 2154	4980 3142
	Price EUR	828.45	1321.36	909.30	1532.63	1461.63	2240.54
2305	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1904 1199	3114 1992	2678 1696	4084 2593	3861 2476	5726 3612
	Price EUR	928.04	1493.74	1018.79	1729.22	1647.79	2542.13
2605	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	2151 1355	3519 2251	3027 1916	4616 2931	4363 2799	6471 4082
	Price EUR	1027.63	1666.12	1128.27	1925.82	1833.94	2843.72
3005	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	2481 1563	4060 2596	3492 2210	5325 3381	5033 3228	7464 4709
	Price EUR	1160.42	1895.96	1274.24	2187.95	2082.14	3245.84



Hub distance 350 mm (height 405 mm)

Table therm-x2 Plan compact radiator see page 22

Selection guide

Comparison table for DIN steel radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output	
			[watts/element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	[watts/element] ¹⁾ 75/65/20 °C
600	500	110	73	59 (56)
		160	99	79 (76)
	900	220	128	103 (98)
		110	122	98 (93)
1000	500	160	157	125 (120)
		220	204	163 (156)

¹⁾ Heat output of steel radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

Comparison table for DIN cast iron radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output	
			[watts/element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	[watts/element] ¹⁾ 75/65/20 °C
580	500	70	68	54 (51)
		110	90	71 (70)
	900	160	126	100 (96)
		220	162	129 (124)
980	500	110	111	89 (85)
		160	204	163 (156)
	900	220	260	208 (199)

¹⁾ Heat output of cast iron radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

To select the appropriate Kermi replacement radiator, just take the heat output per radiator element from the respective table and multiply by the number of elements of the radiator to be replaced.

Example

A DIN steel radiator of height 600 mm, depth 160 mm, with 18 elements is to be replaced.

A design appropriate for a system temperature of 75/65 °C results in a total heat output of 18 elements x 79 watts/element equalling 1422 watts.

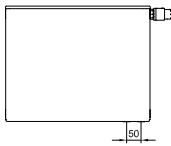
The Plan compact replacement radiator selected as suitable for this purpose is: **type 22, height 559 mm, length 1005 mm, total heat output 1460 watts.**

Note

This selection guide provides an approximation.

The specified outputs of the DIN steel and cast iron radiators are based on DIN 4703, those of the Kermi replacement radiators on DIN EN 442. Outputs of DIN steel and cast iron radiators according to DIN EN 442 are approx. 3 - 5 % lower depending on type.

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



therm-x2® Plan-V (PTV)

Ordering example

Type 10

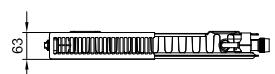
Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605x705 mm =
pr. co. PTV10 060 0701R2K

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



single row,
product code PTV10...

Type 11



single row with convector,
product code PTV11...

Type 12

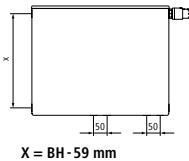


x2

double row with convector,
product code PTV12...

Height (BH) mm	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905		
Radiator exponent	1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2877	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3480	1.3383		
Price per running m in EUR	165.99	168.97	171.92	176.33	209.53	236.54	183.65	199.84	221.86	245.36	295.28	336.46	242.42	255.63	276.16	320.26	410.10	487.83		
Surcharge per unit EUR	199.84	202.76	204.23	211.58	207.91	204.23	193.94	201.30	213.06	208.62	208.62	208.62	226.29	235.07	245.36	255.63	255.63	255.63		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	288	369	447	524	637	747	487	619	749	878	1071	1265	657	805	954	1106	1344	1599		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																			
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	159	202	244	286	349	412	213	261	308	357	433	516
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	102	130	156	183	223	263	135	165	194	225	271	324
	Price	EUR	267.07	271.19	273.86	282.99	292.77	300.03	268.32	282.24	302.91	307.99	328.21	344.89	324.47	338.60	357.20	385.34	421.72	453.20
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	198	252	304	356	435	514	266	325	385	446	540	643
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	127	162	195	228	278	329	168	206	243	281	338	404
	Price	EUR	283.66	288.09	291.05	300.63	313.72	323.68	286.68	302.22	325.10	332.53	357.74	378.53	348.71	364.16	384.82	417.36	462.73	501.98
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	238	301	365	427	521	615	318	389	461	533	647	771
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	152	193	234	274	333	393	201	246	291	336	405	484
	Price	EUR	300.26	304.99	308.24	318.26	334.68	347.34	305.05	322.20	347.29	357.06	387.26	412.18	372.95	389.73	412.44	449.39	503.74	550.77
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	276	351	425	498	607	717	371	454	537	622	754	898
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	177	225	272	319	388	459	235	287	339	391	472	564
	Price	EUR	316.86	321.88	325.43	335.89	355.63	370.99	323.41	342.19	369.47	381.60	416.79	445.82	397.20	415.29	440.05	481.41	544.75	599.55
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	316	401	485	569	693	818	423	518	613	710	861	1026
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	203	257	311	364	443	523	268	328	387	447	539	644
	Price	EUR	333.46	338.78	342.63	353.53	376.58	394.64	341.78	362.17	391.66	406.13	446.32	479.47	421.44	440.85	467.67	513.44	585.76	648.33
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	355	451	546	640	779	920	476	583	689	798	967	1153
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	228	289	350	410	498	589	302	369	435	502	606	725
	Price	EUR	350.06	355.68	359.82	371.16	397.53	418.30	360.14	382.16	413.84	430.67	475.85	513.12	445.68	466.42	495.28	545.47	626.77	697.12
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	394	501	606	710	865	1022	528	647	766	887	1074	1281
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	253	321	388	455	553	653	335	409	483	558	673	805
	Price	EUR	366.66	372.57	377.01	388.79	418.49	441.95	378.51	402.14	436.03	455.21	505.38	546.76	469.92	491.98	522.90	577.49	667.78	745.90
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	433	551	666	780	951	1124	581	711	842	974	1181	1408
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	278	353	427	500	608	719	368	450	531	613	740	885
	Price	EUR	383.26	389.47	394.20	406.42	439.44	465.61	396.87	422.12	458.22	479.74	534.90	580.41	494.16	517.54	550.52	609.52	708.79	794.68
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	473	601	727	851	1038	1225	634	775	918	1063	1288	1536
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	303	385	466	545	663	784	402	490	579	669	807	965
	Price	EUR	399.86	406.37	411.39	424.06	460.39	489.26	415.24	442.11	480.40	504.28	564.43	614.05	518.41	543.10	578.13	641.54	749.80	843.47
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	512	650	786	922	1124	1327	686	840	994	1151	1395	1663
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	329	417	504	591	718	849	435	531	627	724	874	1045
	Price	EUR	416.46	423.27	428.59	441.69	481.35	512.91	433.60	462.09	502.59	528.81	593.96	647.70	542.65	568.67	605.75	673.57	790.81	892.25
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	551	700	847	993	1210	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1502	1790
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	354	449	543	636	773	914	468	572	675	780	941	1125
	Price	EUR	433.06	440.16	445.78	459.32	502.30	536.57	451.97	482.08	524.77	553.35	623.49	681.35	566.89	594.23	633.36	705.60	831.82	941.03
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	630	799	967	1133	1382	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	1716	2045
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	404	513	620	726	883	1044	535	653	771	891	1075	1285
	Price	EUR	466.25	473.96	480.16	494.59	544.21	583.88	488.70	522.04	569.15	602.42	682.54	748.64	615.37	645.36	688.60	769.65	913.84	1038.60
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1554	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	1930	2300
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	454	577	698	817	993	1174	602	735	867	1002	1209	1445
	Price	EUR	499.45	507.75	514.55	529.86	586.11	631.18	525.43	562.01	613.52	651.49	741.60	815.93	663.86	696.48	743.83	833.70	995.86	1136.16
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1027	1204	786	999	1209	1416	1726	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2143	2555
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	656	769	505	641	775	907	1103	1304	668	816	964	1113	1343	1605
	Price	EUR	532.65	541.54	548.93	565.12	628.02	678.49	562.16	601.98	657.89	700.57	800.66	883.22	712.34	747.61	799.06	897.75	1077.88	1233.73
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1180	1384	904	1149	1389	1628	1985	2344	1212	1484	1756	2033	2464	2937
		55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	754	884	581	737	890	1043	1268	1499	768	938	1108	1279	1544	1846
	Price	EUR	582.45	592.24	600.51	618.02	690.88	749.45	617.25	661.93	724.45	774.17	889.24	984.16	785.07	824.30	881.91	993.83	1200.91	1380.08
2605	watts	70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1334	1564	1022	1298	1570	1840	2243	2648	1369	1676	1984	2297	2785	3319
		55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	852	999	656	833	1007	1179	1433	1694	868	1060	1252	1446	1745	2086
	Price	EUR	632.24	642.93	652.08	670.92	753.74	820.42	672.35	721.88	791.01	847.78	977.82	1085.10	857.79	900.99	964.76	1089.91	1323	

Type 22							Type 33							Ordering example			
														Connection on left, colour white Type 12, 505x1205 mm= pr. co. PTV12 050 1201L2K			
double row with two convectors, product code PTV22...							triple row with three convectors, product code PTV33...										
205*	305	405	505	605	755	905	205*	305	405	505	605	755	905	Height (BH) mm			
1.2704	1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3244	1.3330	1.2699	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.2924	1.3146	Radiator exponent			
247.06	260.05	293.86	317.38	343.81	454.87	552.48	415.96	437.86	498.08	549.50	570.10	723.30	855.11	Price per running m in EUR			
221.97	233.67	238.02	260.05	270.36	284.33	298.29	277.79	292.40	295.33	293.86	305.62	305.62	305.62	Surcharge per unit EUR			
653	902	1125	1339	1549	1858	2164	971	1256	1599	1918	2215	2623	2989	Watts/m 75/65/20 °C			
Heat output in watts/ room temperature 20 °C														Length (BL) mm			
	292	365	434	501	601	699		411	522	626	722	853	969	watts	70/55 °C	405	
	186	232	275	317	379	440		265	336	402	463	545	614		55/45 °C		
	338.99	357.03	388.59	409.60	468.55	522.04		469.73	497.05	516.41	536.51	598.56	651.94	Price	EUR	505	
	365	455	541	625	749	872		511	650	780	900	1064	1207	watts	70/55 °C	605	
	232	289	343	396	473	549		330	418	501	577	679	765		55/45 °C		
	365.00	386.42	420.33	443.98	514.04	577.29		513.52	546.86	571.36	593.52	670.89	737.45	Price	EUR		
	318	437	545	648	749	898	1044	474	613	779	934	1078	1274	1446	watts	70/55 °C	905
	205	278	346	411	474	567	657	305	395	501	600	691	814	916		55/45 °C	
	371.44	391.00	415.81	452.06	478.37	559.53	632.54	529.45	557.31	596.67	626.31	650.53	743.22	822.96	Price	EUR	
	371	510	635	755	873	1046	1217	552	714	908	1089	1257	1485	1686	watts	70/55 °C	705
	239	324	403	479	552	661	766	355	460	584	699	805	948	1068		55/45 °C	
	396.15	417.01	445.19	483.80	512.75	605.01	687.79	571.04	601.09	646.48	681.26	707.54	815.55	908.47	Price	EUR	
	423	582	725	862	997	1195	1389	630	816	1037	1243	1435	1695	1925	watts	70/55 °C	805
	273	370	460	546	631	754	875	406	526	667	798	919	1083	1220		55/45 °C	
	420.85	443.01	474.58	515.54	547.13	650.50	743.04	612.64	644.88	696.28	736.21	764.55	887.88	993.98	Price	EUR	
	476	654	815	970	1121	1343	1562	709	917	1166	1398	1613	1906	2164	watts	70/55 °C	905
	307	415	517	614	709	848	983	456	591	750	898	1034	1217	1371		55/45 °C	
	445.56	469.02	503.96	547.28	581.51	695.99	798.28	654.23	688.66	746.09	791.16	821.56	960.21	1079.49	Price	EUR	
	529	727	906	1077	1245	1491	1735	787	1018	1295	1553	1791	2117	2403	watts	70/55 °C	1005
	341	462	575	682	787	942	1092	507	656	833	997	1148	1352	1523		55/45 °C	
	470.27	495.02	533.35	579.02	615.89	741.47	853.53	695.83	732.45	795.90	846.11	878.57	1032.54	1165.01	Price	EUR	
	581	799	995	1184	1369	1640	1907	865	1120	1424	1706	1970	2327	2643	watts	70/55 °C	1105
	375	508	631	750	866	1035	1201	557	722	916	1096	1262	1486	1674		55/45 °C	
	494.97	521.03	562.74	610.75	650.27	786.96	908.78	737.43	776.24	845.71	901.06	935.58	1104.87	1250.52	Price	EUR	
	634	871	1086	1290	1493	1788	2080	944	1221	1553	1861	2147	2538	2882	watts	70/55 °C	1205
	408	553	689	818	944	1129	1309	607	787	999	1195	1376	1621	1826		55/45 °C	
	519.68	547.03	592.12	642.49	684.65	832.45	964.03	779.02	820.02	895.52	956.01	992.59	1177.20	1336.03	Price	EUR	
	686	943	1175	1398	1616	1937	2252	1022	1322	1682	2016	2326	2748	3121	watts	70/55 °C	1305
	442	599	746	886	1022	1223	1418	658	852	1082	1294	1491	1755	1977		55/45 °C	
	544.38	573.04	621.51	674.23	719.03	877.94	1019.28	820.62	863.81	945.32	1010.96	1049.60	1249.53	1421.54	Price	EUR	
	739	1015	1266	1505	1740	2085	2425	1100	1424	1811	2170	2504	2959	3360	watts	70/55 °C	1405
	476	645	803	953	1101	1316	1526	708	918	1165	1393	1605	1890	2129		55/45 °C	
	569.09	599.04	650.89	705.97	753.41	923.42	1074.52	862.21	907.59	995.13	1065.91	1106.61	1321.86	1507.05	Price	EUR	
	844	1160	1446	1719	1987	2382	2770	1257	1626	2068	2479	2860	3380	3838	watts	70/55 °C	1605
	544	737	917	1089	1257	1504	1744	809	1048	1330	1591	1833	2159	2432		55/45 °C	
	618.50	651.05	709.67	769.44	822.18	1014.40	1185.02	945.41	995.17	1094.75	1175.81	1220.63	1466.52	1678.07	Price	EUR	
	949	1304	1626	1934	2235	2679	3115	1413	1829	2326	2788	3217	3801	4316	watts	70/55 °C	1805
	612	829	1032	1225	1414	1691	1961	910	1179	1496	1790	2061	2428	2735		55/45 °C	
	667.91	703.06	768.44	832.92	890.94	1105.37	1295.52	1028.60	1082.74	1194.36	1285.71	1334.65	1611.18	1849.09	Price	EUR	
	1055	1449	1806	2148	2483	2975	3461	1570	2031	2584	3097	3573	4223	4795	watts	70/55 °C	2005
	680	921	1146	1361	1571	1879	2179	1011	1309	1662	1988	2290	2697	3038		55/45 °C	
	717.33	755.07	827.21	896.40	959.70	1196.34	1406.01	1111.79	1170.31	1293.98	1395.61	1448.67	1755.84	2020.12	Price	EUR	
	1212	1666	2076	2469	2854	3421	3978	1805	2335	2971	3560	4108	4854	5512	watts	70/55 °C	2305
	781	1058	1317	1564	1806	2160	2504	1162	1505	1911	2286	2633	3100	3493		55/45 °C	
	791.44	833.09	915.37	991.61	1062.84	1332.81	1571.76	1236.58	1301.67	1443.40	1560.46	1619.70	1972.83	2276.65	Price	EUR	
	1370	1883	2347	2791	3226	3866	4496	2040	2640	3357	4023	4642	5486	6229	watts	70/55 °C	2605
	883	1196	1489	1768	2041	2441	2830	1313	1701	2159	2583	2975	3504	3947		55/45 °C	
	865.56	911.10	1003.53	1086.82	1165.99	1469.27	1737.50	1361.37	1433.03	1592.83	1725.31	1790.73	2189.82	2533.18	Price	EUR	
	1581	2172	2707	3219	3722	4459	5187	2353	3045	3873	4642	5355	6329	7186	watts	70/55 °C	3005
	1019	1380	1718	2040	2354	2816	3265	1515	1962	2491	2980	3432	4042	4553		55/45 °C	
	964.39	1015.12	1121.07	1213.78	1303.51	1651.21	1958.49	1527.75	1608.17	1792.06	1945.11	2018.77	2479.14	2875.23	Price	EUR	



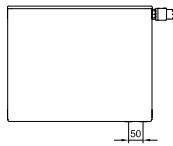
therm-x2® Plan-Vplus (PTP)

X = BH - 59 mm



Type 22						Type 33						Ordering example					
 x2						 x2						Valve on the left, colour white Type 12, 505x1205 mm = pr. co. PTP12 050 1201L2K					
double row with two convectors, product code PTP22...						triple row with three convectors, product code PTP33...											
305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	Height (BH) mm	Radiator exponent	Price per running m in EUR	Surcharge per unit EUR	Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	
1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3244	1.3330	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.2924	1.3146						
273.07	308.54	333.26	361.01	477.61	580.11	459.76	523.00	576.97	598.62	759.46	897.87						
245.35	249.92	273.07	283.89	298.55	313.18	307.03	310.11	308.54	320.92	320.90	320.92						
902	1125	1339	1549	1858	2164	1256	1599	1918	2215	2623	2989						
Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C												Length (BL) mm					
292	365	434	501	601	699	411	522	626	722	853	969	watts	70/55 °C	405			
186	232	275	317	379	440	265	336	402	463	545	614		55/45 °C				
355.94	374.88	408.04	430.10	491.98	548.12	493.23	521.93	542.21	563.36	628.48	684.56	Price	EUR				
365	455	541	625	749	872	511	650	780	900	1064	1207	watts	70/55 °C	505			
232	289	343	396	473	549	330	418	501	577	679	765		55/45 °C				
383.25	405.73	441.37	466.20	539.74	606.14	539.21	574.23	599.91	623.22	704.43	774.34	Price	EUR				
437	545	648	749	898	1044	613	779	934	1078	1274	1446	watts	70/55 °C	605			
278	346	411	474	567	657	395	501	600	691	814	916		55/45 °C				
410.56	436.59	474.69	502.30	587.50	664.15	585.18	626.53	657.61	683.09	780.37	864.13	Price	EUR				
510	635	755	873	1046	1217	714	908	1089	1257	1485	1686	watts	70/55 °C	705			
324	403	479	552	661	766	460	584	699	805	948	1068		55/45 °C				
437.86	467.44	508.02	538.40	635.27	722.16	631.16	678.83	715.30	742.95	856.32	953.92	Price	EUR				
582	725	862	997	1195	1389	816	1037	1243	1435	1695	1925	watts	70/55 °C	805			
370	460	546	631	754	875	526	667	798	919	1083	1220		55/45 °C				
465.17	498.29	541.34	574.50	683.03	780.17	677.14	731.13	773.00	802.81	932.27	1043.71	Price	EUR				
654	815	970	1121	1343	1562	917	1166	1398	1613	1906	2164	watts	70/55 °C	905			
415	517	614	709	848	983	591	750	898	1034	1217	1371		55/45 °C				
492.48	529.15	574.67	610.60	730.79	838.18	723.11	783.43	830.70	862.67	1008.21	1133.49	Price	EUR				
727	906	1077	1245	1491	1735	1018	1295	1553	1791	2117	2403	watts	70/55 °C	1005			
462	575	682	787	942	1092	656	833	997	1148	1352	1523		55/45 °C				
519.79	560.00	608.00	646.71	778.55	896.19	769.09	835.73	888.39	922.53	1084.16	1223.28	Price	EUR				
799	995	1184	1369	1640	1907	1120	1424	1706	1970	2327	2643	watts	70/55 °C	1105			
508	631	750	866	1035	1201	722	916	1096	1262	1486	1674		55/45 °C				
547.09	590.86	641.32	682.81	826.31	954.20	815.06	888.03	946.09	982.40	1160.10	1313.07	Price	EUR				
871	1086	1290	1493	1788	2080	1221	1553	1861	2147	2538	2882	watts	70/55 °C	1205			
553	689	818	944	1129	1309	787	999	1195	1376	1621	1826		55/45 °C				
574.40	621.71	674.65	718.91	874.07	1012.21	861.04	940.33	1003.79	1042.26	1236.05	1402.85	Price	EUR				
943	1175	1398	1616	1937	2252	1322	1682	2016	2326	2748	3121	watts	70/55 °C	1305			
599	746	886	1022	1223	1418	852	1082	1294	1491	1755	1977		55/45 °C				
601.71	652.56	707.97	755.01	921.83	1070.22	907.02	992.63	1061.49	1102.12	1312.00	1492.64	Price	EUR				
1015	1266	1505	1740	2085	2425	1424	1811	2170	2504	2959	3360	watts	70/55 °C	1405			
645	803	953	1101	1316	1526	918	1165	1393	1605	1890	2129		55/45 °C				
629.01	683.42	741.30	791.11	969.59	1128.23	952.99	1044.93	1119.18	1161.98	1387.94	1582.43	Price	EUR				
1160	1446	1719	1987	2382	2770	1626	2068	2479	2860	3380	3838	watts	70/55 °C	1605			
737	917	1089	1257	1504	1744	1048	1330	1591	1833	2159	2432		55/45 °C				
683.63	745.13	807.95	863.31	1065.11	1244.26	1044.94	1149.53	1234.58	1281.71	1539.83	1762.00	Price	EUR				
1304	1626	1934	2235	2679	3115	1829	2326	2788	3217	3801	4316	watts	70/55 °C	1805			
829	1032	1225	1414	1691	1961	1179	1496	1790	2061	2428	2735		55/45 °C				
738.24	806.83	874.60	935.51	1160.64	1360.28	1136.90	1254.13	1349.97	1401.43	1691.73	1941.58	Price	EUR				
1449	1806	2148	2483	2975	3461	2031	2584	3097	3573	4223		watts	70/55 °C	2005			
921	1146	1361	1571	1879	2179	1309	1662	1988	2290	2697			55/45 °C				
792.86	868.54	941.26	1007.72	1256.16	1476.30	1228.85	1358.73	1465.36	1521.15	1843.62		Price	EUR				
1666	2076	2469	2854			2335	2971	3560	4108			watts	70/55 °C	2305			
1058	1317	1564	1806			1505	1911	2286	2633				55/45 °C				
874.78	961.10	1041.23	1116.02			1366.78	1515.63	1638.46	1700.74			Price	EUR				
1883	2347	2791	3226			2640						watts	70/55 °C	2605			
1196	1489	1768	2041			1701							55/45 °C				
956.70	1053.67	1141.21	1224.32			1504.70						Price	EUR				
												watts	70/55 °C	3005			
												Price	EUR				

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



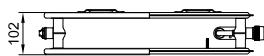
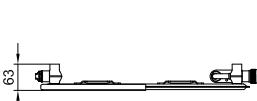
therm-x2® Plan-V Hygiene (PTV)

Prices incl. accessories/heat output

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
pr. co. **PTV10 060 1001R2K**
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
pr. co. **PTV20 050 1201R2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



Type 10

Type 20

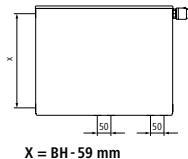
Type 30

single row,
product code PTV10...

double row,
product code PTV20...

triple row,
product code PTV30...

Height (BH) mm	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905		
Radiator exponent	1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2991	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3017	1.3036		
Price per running m in EUR	165.99	168.97	171.92	176.33	209.53	236.54	133.71	176.33	215.98	263.00	332.55	392.28	182.23	245.36	304.16	367.32	464.55	548.05		
Surcharge per unit EUR	199.84	202.76	204.23	211.58	207.91	204.23	456.94	456.94	456.94	456.94	456.94	456.94	620.04	620.04	620.04	620.04	620.04	620.04		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	288	369	447	524	637	747	538	674	806	937	1132	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1591	1868		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C																			
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	175	219	262	305	368	432	253	313	371	430	517	607
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	112	140	167	195	234	275	162	200	238	275	329	386
	Price	EUR	267.07	271.19	273.86	282.99	292.77	300.03	511.09	528.35	544.41	563.46	591.62	615.81	693.84	719.41	743.22	768.80	808.18	842.00
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	219	273	327	381	459	538	315	390	463	536	644	756
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	140	175	209	244	292	343	202	250	296	343	410	481
	Price	EUR	283.66	288.09	291.05	300.63	313.72	323.68	524.46	545.99	566.01	589.76	624.88	655.04	712.07	743.95	773.64	805.54	854.64	896.81
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	261	328	392	456	549	644	377	467	555	642	772	906
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	167	210	251	292	350	411	242	299	355	411	491	576
	Price	EUR	300.26	304.99	308.24	318.26	334.68	347.34	537.83	563.62	587.61	616.06	658.13	694.27	730.29	768.48	804.06	842.27	901.09	951.61
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	305	382	456	532	640	751	440	545	646	748	900	1056
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	195	244	292	341	407	479	282	349	414	479	572	671
	Price	EUR	316.86	321.88	325.43	335.89	355.63	370.99	551.21	581.25	609.21	642.36	691.39	733.50	748.51	793.02	834.47	879.00	947.55	1006.42
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	348	436	521	607	731	858	503	622	739	855	1027	1206
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	223	279	333	389	465	547	322	399	473	547	654	767
	Price	EUR	333.46	338.78	342.63	353.53	376.58	394.64	564.58	598.89	630.80	668.66	724.64	772.73	766.74	817.55	864.89	915.73	994.00	1061.22
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	391	490	586	682	822	964	565	700	831	962	1155	1355
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	250	313	374	437	523	615	362	448	532	615	735	862
	Price	EUR	350.06	355.68	359.82	371.16	397.53	418.30	577.95	616.52	652.40	694.96	757.90	811.95	784.96	842.09	895.30	952.46	1040.46	1116.03
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	435	544	651	758	913	1071	627	777	922	1068	1282	1505
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	278	348	416	486	581	683	402	497	590	683	816	957
	Price	EUR	366.66	372.57	377.01	388.79	418.49	441.95	591.32	634.15	674.00	721.26	791.15	851.18	803.18	866.63	925.72	989.20	1086.91	1170.83
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	478	599	716	833	1003	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1410	1654
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	306	383	457	534	639	750	441	547	649	751	897	1052
	Price	EUR	383.26	389.47	394.20	406.42	439.44	465.61	604.69	651.78	695.60	747.56	824.41	890.41	821.40	891.16	956.14	1025.93	1133.37	1225.64
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	521	653	780	908	1094	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1538	1804
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	333	417	499	582	696	818	482	596	708	819	978	1148
	Price	EUR	399.86	406.37	411.39	424.06	460.39	489.26	618.06	669.42	717.20	773.86	857.66	929.64	839.63	915.70	986.55	1062.66	1179.82	1280.44
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	564	707	845	984	1185	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1665	1954
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	361	452	540	631	754	886	522	646	766	887	1060	1243
	Price	EUR	416.46	423.27	428.59	441.69	481.35	512.91	631.43	687.05	738.79	800.16	890.92	968.87	857.85	940.23	1016.97	1099.39	1226.28	1335.25
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	608	761	909	1059	1276	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	1793	2104
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	389	487	581	679	812	954	562	695	825	955	1141	1338
	Price	EUR	433.06	440.16	445.78	459.32	502.30	536.57	644.80	704.68	760.39	826.46	924.17	1008.09	876.07	964.77	1047.38	1136.12	1272.73	1390.05
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	694	870	1040	1210	1457	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2048	2403
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	444	556	664	776	928	1090	641	794	942	1091	1303	1528
	Price	EUR	466.25	473.96	480.16	494.59	544.21	583.88	671.54	739.95	803.59	879.06	990.68	1086.55	912.52	1013.84	1108.22	1209.59	1365.64	1499.66
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1639	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2303	2703
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	499	625	747	872	1043	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1466	1719
	Price	EUR	499.45	507.75	514.55	529.86	586.11	631.18	698.29	775.22	846.78	931.66	1057.19	1165.01	948.97	1062.91	1169.05	1283.05	1458.55	1609.27
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1027	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	1821	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	2558	3002
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	656	769	555	694	830	969	1159	1361	802	992	1178	1363	1628	1909
	Price	EUR	532.65	541.54	548.93	565.12	628.02	678.49	725.03	810.48	889.98	984.26	1123.70	124						



therm-x2® Plan-Vplus Hygiene (PTP)

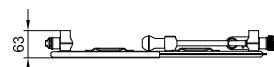
Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

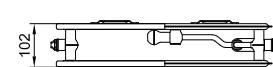
Valve on the right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
pr. co. **PTP10 060 1001R2K**
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
pr. co. **PTP20 050 1201R2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100

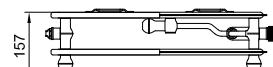
Type 10



Type 20



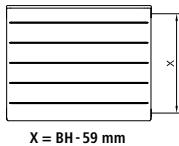
Type 30



x2

x2

Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2991	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3017	1.3036	
Price per running m in EUR		174.30	177.43	180.51	185.15	220.01	248.37	140.42	185.15	226.78	276.15	349.19	411.91	191.35	257.65	319.35	385.68	487.78	575.47	
Surcharge per unit EUR		209.84	212.91	214.44	222.15	218.30	214.44	479.77	479.77	479.77	479.77	479.78	479.77	651.04	651.04	651.04	651.04	651.04	651.04	
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	637	747	538	674	806	937	1132	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1591	1868	
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C																		
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	175	219	262	305	368	432	253	313	371	430	517	607
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	112	140	167	195	234	275	162	200	238	275	329	386
Price EUR		280.43	284.77	287.55	297.14	307.40	315.03	536.64	554.76	571.62	591.61	621.20	646.59	728.54	755.39	780.38	807.24	848.59	884.11	
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	219	273	327	381	459	538	315	390	463	536	644	756
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	140	175	209	244	292	343	202	250	296	343	410	481
Price EUR		297.86	302.51	305.60	315.65	329.41	339.87	550.68	573.27	594.29	619.23	656.12	687.78	747.67	781.15	812.31	845.81	897.37	941.65	
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	261	328	392	456	549	644	377	467	555	642	772	906
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	167	210	251	292	350	411	242	299	355	411	491	576
Price EUR		315.29	320.26	323.65	334.17	351.41	364.70	564.72	591.79	616.97	646.84	691.04	728.98	766.81	806.92	844.25	884.38	946.15	999.20	
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	305	382	456	532	640	751	440	545	646	748	900	1056
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	195	244	292	341	407	479	282	349	414	479	572	671
Price EUR		332.72	338.00	341.70	352.68	373.41	389.54	578.77	610.30	639.65	674.46	725.96	770.17	785.94	832.68	876.18	922.94	994.92	1056.75	
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	348	436	521	607	731	858	503	622	739	855	1027	1206
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	223	279	333	389	465	547	322	399	473	547	654	767
Price EUR		350.15	355.74	359.75	371.20	395.41	414.38	592.81	628.82	662.33	702.07	760.88	811.36	805.08	858.45	908.12	961.51	1043.70	1114.29	
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	391	490	586	682	822	964	565	700	831	962	1155	1355
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	250	313	374	437	523	615	362	448	532	615	735	862
Price EUR		367.58	373.48	377.80	389.71	417.41	439.21	606.85	647.33	685.01	729.69	795.80	852.55	824.21	884.21	940.05	1000.08	1092.48	1171.84	
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	435	544	651	758	913	1071	627	777	922	1068	1282	1505
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	278	348	416	486	581	683	402	497	590	683	816	957
Price EUR		385.01	391.23	395.85	408.23	439.41	464.05	620.89	665.85	707.68	757.30	830.72	893.74	843.35	909.98	971.99	1038.65	1141.26	1229.39	
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	478	599	716	833	1003	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1410	1654
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	306	383	457	534	639	750	441	547	649	751	897	1052
Price EUR		402.44	408.97	413.90	426.74	461.41	488.89	634.93	684.36	730.36	784.92	865.63	934.93	862.48	935.74	1003.92	1077.22	1190.04	1286.93	
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	521	653	780	908	1094	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1538	1804
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	333	417	499	582	696	818	482	596	708	819	978	1148
Price EUR		419.87	426.71	431.95	445.26	483.41	513.73	648.98	702.88	753.04	812.53	900.55	976.12	881.62	961.51	1035.86	1115.78	1238.81	1344.48	
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	564	707	845	984	1185	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1665	1954
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	361	452	540	631	754	886	522	646	766	887	1060	1243
Price EUR		437.30	444.46	450.01	463.77	505.41	538.56	663.02	721.39	775.72	840.15	935.47	1017.31	900.75	987.27	1067.79	1154.35	1287.59	1402.03	
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	608	761	909	1059	1276	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	1793	2104
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	389	487	581	679	812	954	562	695	825	955	1141	1338
Price EUR		454.73	462.20	468.06	482.29	527.41	563.40	677.06	739.91	798.40	867.76	970.39	1058.50	919.89	1013.04	1099.73	1192.92	1336.37	1459.58	
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	694	870	1040	1210	1457	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2048	2403
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	444	556	664	776	928	1090	641	794	942	1091	1303	1528
Price EUR		489.59	497.69	504.16	519.32	571.42	613.07	705.14	776.94	843.75	922.99	1040.23	1140.89	958.16	1064.57	1163.60	1270.06	1433.93	1574.67	
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1639	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2303	2703
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	499	625	747	872	1043	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1466	1719
Price EUR		524.45	533.17	540.26	556.35	615.42	662.75	733.23	813.97	889.11	978.22	1110.07	1223.27	996.43	1116.10	1227.47	1347.19	1531.48	1689.76	
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1027	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	1821	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	2558	
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	656	769	555	694	830	969	1159	1361	802	992	1178	1363	1628	
Price EUR		559.31	568.66	576.36	593.38	659.42	712.42	761.31	851.00	934.46	1033.45	1179.91	1305.65	1034.70	1167.63	1291.34	1424.33	1629.04		
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970			997	1249	1493	1738			1439	1781	2115	2448		
		55/45 °C	340	436	528	619			638	799	954	1114			922	1141	1354	1566		
Price EUR		611.60	621.89																	



therm-x2® Line-K (PLK)

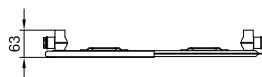
X = BH - 59 mm

Ordering example

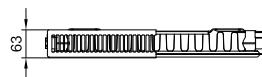
Type 10

Type 10, 605 x 705 mm =
pr. co. PLK10 060 0701N2K
Type 11, 605 x 1005 mm =
pr. co. PLK11 060 1001N2K

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



Type 11



Type 12



x2

single row,
product code PLK10...

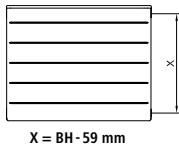
single row with convector,
product code PLK11...

double row with convector,
product code PLK12...

Height (BH) mm	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905		
Radiator exponent	1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2877	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3480	1.3383		
Price per running m in EUR	179.30	184.11	187.27	192.14	227.50	256.14	219.33	240.16	264.15	297.78	355.87	403.42	292.97	309.01	332.99	385.85	494.82	589.14		
Surcharge per unit EUR	89.65	92.85	94.49	102.49	98.49	94.49	105.68	116.82	131.30	126.43	126.44	126.43	147.31	160.11	171.30	182.48	183.31	184.11		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	288	369	447	524	637	747	487	619	749	878	1071	1265	657	805	954	1106	1344	1599		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																			
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	159	202	244	286	349	412	213	261	308	357	433	516
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	102	130	156	183	223	263	135	165	194	225	271	324
	Price	EUR	162.27	167.41	170.33	180.31	190.63	198.23	194.51	214.08	238.28	247.03	270.57	289.82	265.96	285.26	306.16	338.75	383.71	422.71
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	198	252	304	356	435	514	266	325	385	446	540	643
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	127	162	195	228	278	329	168	206	243	281	338	404
	Price	EUR	180.20	185.83	189.06	199.52	213.38	223.84	216.44	238.10	264.70	276.81	306.15	330.16	295.26	316.16	339.46	377.33	433.19	481.63
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	238	301	365	427	521	615	318	389	461	533	647	771
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	152	193	234	274	333	393	201	246	291	336	405	484
	Price	EUR	198.13	204.24	207.79	218.73	236.13	249.45	238.37	262.12	291.11	306.59	341.74	370.50	324.56	347.06	372.76	415.92	482.68	540.54
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	276	351	425	498	607	717	371	454	537	622	754	898
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	177	225	272	319	388	459	235	287	339	391	472	564
	Price	EUR	216.06	222.65	226.52	237.95	258.88	275.07	260.31	286.13	317.53	336.36	377.33	410.84	353.85	377.96	406.06	454.50	532.16	599.45
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	316	401	485	569	693	818	423	518	613	710	861	1026
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	203	257	311	364	443	523	268	328	387	447	539	644
	Price	EUR	233.99	241.06	245.24	257.16	281.63	300.68	282.24	310.15	343.94	366.14	412.92	451.18	383.15	408.86	439.36	493.09	581.64	658.37
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	355	451	546	640	779	920	476	583	689	798	967	1153
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	228	289	350	410	498	589	302	369	435	502	606	725
	Price	EUR	251.92	259.47	263.97	276.38	304.38	326.30	304.17	334.16	370.36	395.92	448.50	491.53	412.45	439.76	472.66	531.67	631.12	717.28
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	394	501	606	710	865	1022	528	647	766	887	1074	1281
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	253	321	388	455	553	653	335	409	483	558	673	805
	Price	EUR	269.85	277.88	282.70	295.59	327.13	351.91	326.11	358.18	396.77	425.70	484.09	531.87	441.74	470.67	505.95	570.26	680.60	776.20
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	433	551	666	780	951	1124	581	711	842	974	1181	1408
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	278	353	427	500	608	719	368	450	531	613	740	885
	Price	EUR	287.78	296.29	301.42	314.80	349.88	377.52	348.04	382.20	423.19	455.48	519.68	572.21	471.04	501.57	539.25	608.84	730.09	835.11
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	473	601	727	851	1038	1225	634	775	918	1063	1288	1536
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	303	385	466	545	663	784	402	490	579	669	807	965
	Price	EUR	305.71	314.70	320.15	334.02	372.63	403.14	369.97	406.21	449.60	485.25	555.26	612.55	500.34	532.47	572.55	647.43	779.57	894.02
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	512	650	786	922	1124	1327	686	840	994	1151	1395	1663
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	329	417	504	591	718	849	435	531	627	724	874	1045
	Price	EUR	323.64	333.11	338.88	353.23	395.38	428.75	391.91	430.23	476.02	515.03	590.85	652.89	529.64	563.37	605.85	686.01	829.05	952.94
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	551	700	847	993	1210	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1502	1790
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	354	449	543	636	773	914	468	572	675	780	941	1125
	Price	EUR	341.57	351.52	357.60	372.45	418.13	454.37	413.84	454.24	502.43	544.81	626.44	693.24	558.93	594.27	639.15	724.60	878.53	1011.85
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	630	799	967	1133	1382	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	1716	2045
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	404	513	620	726	883	1044	535	653	771	891	1075	1285
	Price	EUR	377.43	388.35	395.06	410.87	463.63	505.59	457.70	502.28	555.26	604.37	697.61	773.92	617.53	656.07	705.75	801.77	977.50	1129.68
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1554	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	1930	2300
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	454	577	698	817	993	1174	602	735	867	1002	1209	1445
	Price	EUR	413.29	425.17	432.51	449.30	509.13	556.82	501.57	550.31	608.09	663.92	768.79	854.60	676.12	717.87	772.35	878.94	1076.46	1247.51
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1027	1204	786	999	1209	1416	1726	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2143	2555
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	656	769	505	641	775	907	1103	1304	668	816	964	1113	1343	1605
	Price	EUR	449.15	461.99	469.97	487.73	554.63	608.05	545.44	598.34	660.92	723.48	839.96	935.29	734.71	779.68	838.94	956.11	1175.42	1365.34
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1180	1384	904	1149	1389	1628	1985	2344	1212	1484	1756	2033	2464	2937
		55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	754	884	581	737	890	1043	1268	1499	768	938	1108	1279	1544	1846
	Price	EUR	502.94	517.22	526.15	545.37	622.88	684.89	611.24	670.39	740.17	812.81	946.72	1056.31	822.61	872.38	938.84	1071.86	1323.87	1542.08
2605	watts	70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1334	1564	1022	1298	1570	1840	2243	2648	1369	1676	1984	2297	2785	3319
		55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	852	999	656	833	1007	1179	1433	1694	868	1060	1252	1446	1745	2086
	Price	EUR	556.73	572.46	582.33	603.01	691.13	761.73	677.03	742.44	819.41	902.15	1053.48</td							

Type 22							Type 33							Ordering example		
														x2		
double row with two convectors, product code PLK22...							triple row with three convectors, product code PLK33...							x2		
205*	305	405	505	605	755	905	205*	305	405	505	605	755	905	Height (BH) mm		
1.2704	1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3244	1.3330	1.2699	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.2924	1.3146	Radiator exponent		
301.16	317.00	353.81	381.06	411.47	547.66	667.62	504.99	531.57	601.99	662.77	686.82	697.12	1032.63	Price per running m in EUR		
146.00	153.68	160.11	187.27	198.58	215.36	232.15	212.92	224.11	228.92	227.32	245.00	245.00	245.00	Surcharge per unit EUR		
653	902	1125	1339	1549	1858	2164	971	1256	1599	1918	2215	2623	2989	Watts/m 75/65/20 °C		
Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																
292	365	434	501	601	699		411	522	626	722	853	969		Length (BL) mm		
186	232	275	317	379	440		265	336	402	463	545	614		watts	70/55 °C	405
282.07	303.40	341.60	365.23	437.16	502.54		439.40	472.73	495.74	523.16	527.33	663.22		55/45 °C		
365	455	541	625	749	872		511	650	780	900	1064	1207		watts	70/55 °C	505
232	289	343	396	473	549		330	418	501	577	679	765		55/45 °C		
313.77	338.78	379.71	406.37	491.93	569.30		492.55	532.92	562.02	591.84	597.05	766.48		Price	EUR	
318	437	545	648	749	898	1044	474	613	779	934	1078	1274	1446	watts	70/55 °C	605
205	278	346	411	474	567	657	305	395	501	600	691	814	916	55/45 °C		
328.20	345.47	374.17	417.81	447.52	546.69	636.06	518.44	545.71	593.12	628.30	660.53	666.76	869.74	Price	EUR	
371	510	635	755	873	1046	1217	552	714	908	1089	1257	1485	1686	watts	70/55 °C	705
239	324	403	479	552	661	766	355	460	584	699	805	948	1068	55/45 °C		
358.32	377.17	409.55	455.92	488.67	601.46	702.82	568.94	598.87	653.32	694.57	729.21	736.47	973.00	Price	EUR	
423	582	725	862	997	1195	1389	630	816	1037	1243	1435	1695	1925	watts	70/55 °C	805
273	370	460	546	631	754	875	406	526	667	798	919	1083	1220	55/45 °C		
388.43	408.87	444.93	494.02	529.81	656.23	769.58	619.44	652.02	713.52	760.85	797.89	806.18	1076.27	Price	EUR	
476	654	815	970	1121	1343	1562	709	917	1166	1398	1613	1906	2164	watts	70/55 °C	905
307	415	517	614	709	848	983	456	591	750	898	1034	1217	1371	55/45 °C		
418.55	440.57	480.31	532.13	570.96	710.99	836.35	669.94	705.18	773.72	827.13	866.57	875.89	1179.53	Price	EUR	
529	727	906	1077	1245	1491	1735	787	1018	1295	1553	1791	2117	2403	watts	70/55 °C	1005
341	462	575	682	787	942	1092	507	656	833	997	1148	1352	1523	55/45 °C		
448.67	472.27	515.69	570.24	612.11	765.76	903.11	720.43	758.34	833.92	893.40	935.25	945.61	1282.79	Price	EUR	
581	799	995	1184	1369	1640	1907	865	1120	1424	1706	1970	2327	2643	watts	70/55 °C	1105
375	508	631	750	866	1035	1201	557	722	916	1096	1262	1486	1674	55/45 °C		
478.78	503.97	551.07	608.34	653.25	820.52	969.87	770.93	811.49	894.12	959.68	1003.94	1015.32	1386.06	Price	EUR	
634	871	1086	1290	1493	1788	2080	944	1221	1553	1861	2147	2538	2882	watts	70/55 °C	1205
408	553	689	818	944	1129	1309	607	787	999	1195	1376	1621	1826	55/45 °C		
508.90	535.67	586.45	646.45	694.40	875.29	1036.63	821.43	864.65	954.32	1025.96	1072.62	1085.03	1489.32	Price	EUR	
686	943	1175	1398	1616	1937	2252	1022	1322	1682	2016	2326	2748	3121	watts	70/55 °C	1305
442	599	746	886	1022	1223	1418	658	852	1082	1294	1491	1755	1977	55/45 °C		
539.01	567.37	621.83	684.55	735.55	930.06	1103.39	871.93	917.81	1014.52	1092.23	1141.30	1154.74	1592.58	Price	EUR	
739	1015	1266	1505	1740	2085	2425	1100	1424	1811	2170	2504	2959	3360	watts	70/55 °C	1405
476	645	803	953	1101	1316	1526	708	918	1165	1393	1605	1890	2129	55/45 °C		
569.13	599.07	657.21	722.66	776.70	984.82	1170.16	922.43	970.97	1074.72	1158.51	1209.98	1224.45	1695.85	Price	EUR	
844	1160	1446	1719	1987	2382	2770	1257	1626	2068	2479	2860	3380	3838	watts	70/55 °C	1605
544	737	917	1089	1257	1504	1744	809	1048	1330	1591	1833	2159	2432	55/45 °C		
629.36	662.47	727.98	798.87	858.99	1094.35	1303.68	1023.43	1077.28	1195.11	1291.07	1347.35	1363.88	1902.37	Price	EUR	
949	1304	1626	1934	2235	2679	3115	1413	1829	2326	2788	3217	3801	4316	watts	70/55 °C	1805
612	829	1032	1225	1414	1691	1961	910	1179	1496	1790	2061	2428	2735	55/45 °C		
689.59	725.87	798.74	875.08	941.28	1203.89	1437.20	1124.43	1183.59	1315.51	1423.62	1484.71	1503.30	2108.90	Price	EUR	
1055	1449	1806	2148	2483	2975	3461	1570	2031	2584	3097	3573	4223	4795	watts	70/55 °C	2005
680	921	1146	1361	1571	1879	2179	1011	1309	1662	1988	2290	2697	3038	55/45 °C		
749.83	789.27	869.50	951.30	1023.58	1313.42	1570.73	1225.42	1289.91	1435.91	1556.17	1622.07	1642.73	2315.42	Price	EUR	
1212	1666	2076	2469	2854	3421	3978	1805	2335	2971	3560	4108	4854	5512	watts	70/55 °C	2305
781	1058	1317	1564	1806	2160	2504	1162	1505	1911	2286	2633	3100	3493	55/45 °C		
840.17	884.37	975.64	1065.61	1147.02	1477.72	1771.01	1376.92	1449.38	1616.51	1755.00	1828.12	1851.86	2625.21	Price	EUR	
1370	1883	2347	2791	3226	3866	4496	2040	2640	3357	4023	4642	5486	6229	watts	70/55 °C	2605
883	1196	1489	1768	2041	2441	2830	1313	1701	2159	2583	2975	3504	3947	55/45 °C		
930.52	979.47	1081.79	1179.93	1270.46	1642.01	1971.30	1528.42	1608.85	1797.10	1953.84	2034.17	2061.00	2935.00	Price	EUR	
1581	2172	2707	3219	3722	4459	5187	2353	3045	3873	4642	5355	6329	7186	watts	70/55 °C	3005
1019	1380	1718	2040	2354	2816	3265	1515	1962	2491	2980	3432	4042	4553	55/45 °C		
1050.99	1106.27	1223.31	1332.36	1435.05	1861.08	2238.35	1730.41	1821.48	2037.90	2218.94	2308.89	2339.85	3348.05	Price	EUR	

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



therm-x2® Line-K Hygiene (PLK)

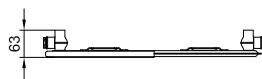
Prices incl. accessories/heat output

Ordering example

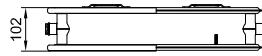
Type 10

Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
pr. co. PLK10 060 1001N2K
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
pr. co. PLK20 050 1201N2K

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



Type 20



x2



x2

Type 30

single row,
product code PLK10...

Height (BH) mm	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905
Radiator exponent	1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2991	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3017	1.3036
Price per running m in EUR	179.30	184.11	187.27	192.14	227.50	256.14	145.71	192.14	235.37	286.57	362.38	427.49	198.58	267.37	331.42	400.25	506.19	597.18
Surcharge per unit EUR	89.65	92.85	94.49	102.49	98.49	94.49	369.84	369.84	369.84	369.84	369.84	369.84	545.94	545.94	545.94	545.94	545.93	545.94
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	288	369	447	524	637	747	538	674	806	937	1132	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1591	1868

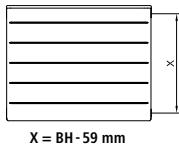
Length (BL) mm

Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																		
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	175	219	262	305	368	432	253	313	371	430
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	112	140	167	195	234	275	162	200	238	275
	Price	EUR	162.27	167.41	170.33	180.31	190.63	198.23	428.85	447.66	465.16	485.90	516.62	542.97	626.36	654.22	680.17	708.04
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	219	273	327	381	459	538	315	390	463	536
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	140	175	209	244	292	343	202	250	296	343
	Price	EUR	180.20	185.83	189.06	199.52	213.38	223.84	443.42	466.87	488.70	514.56	552.86	585.72	646.22	680.96	713.31	748.07
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	261	328	392	456	549	644	377	467	555	642
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	167	210	251	292	350	411	242	299	355	411
	Price	EUR	198.13	204.24	207.79	218.73	236.13	249.45	457.99	486.08	512.24	543.21	589.10	628.47	666.08	707.70	746.45	788.09
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	305	382	456	532	640	751	440	545	646	748
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	195	244	292	341	407	479	282	349	414	479
	Price	EUR	216.06	222.65	226.52	237.95	258.88	275.07	472.57	505.30	535.78	571.87	625.34	671.22	685.94	734.44	779.59	828.12
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	348	436	521	607	731	858	503	622	739	855
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	223	279	333	389	465	547	322	399	473	547
	Price	EUR	233.99	241.06	245.24	257.16	281.63	300.68	487.14	524.51	559.31	600.53	661.58	713.97	705.80	761.17	812.73	868.14
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	391	490	586	682	822	964	565	700	831	962
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	250	313	374	437	523	615	362	448	532	615
	Price	EUR	251.92	259.47	263.97	276.38	304.38	326.30	501.71	543.73	582.85	629.19	697.81	756.72	725.65	787.91	845.88	908.17
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	435	544	651	758	913	1071	627	777	922	1068
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	278	348	416	486	581	683	402	497	590	683
	Price	EUR	269.85	277.88	282.70	295.59	327.13	351.91	516.28	562.94	606.39	657.84	734.05	799.47	745.51	814.65	879.02	948.19
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	478	599	716	833	1003	1177	689	854	1014	1174
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	306	383	457	534	639	750	441	547	649	751
	Price	EUR	287.78	296.29	301.42	314.80	349.88	377.52	530.85	582.15	629.92	686.50	770.29	842.22	765.37	841.38	912.16	988.22
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	521	653	780	908	1094	1284	752	931	1106	1280
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	333	417	499	582	696	818	482	596	708	978
	Price	EUR	305.71	314.70	320.15	334.02	372.63	403.14	545.42	601.37	653.46	715.16	806.53	884.97	785.23	868.12	945.30	1028.24
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	564	707	845	984	1185	1390	815	1008	1197	1386
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	361	452	540	631	754	886	522	646	766	887
	Price	EUR	323.64	333.11	338.88	353.23	395.38	428.75	559.99	620.58	677.00	743.81	842.77	927.71	805.09	894.86	978.44	1068.27
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	608	761	909	1059	1276	1497	877	1086	1289	1492
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	389	487	581	679	812	954	562	695	825	955
	Price	EUR	341.57	351.52	357.60	372.45	418.13	454.37	574.56	639.80	700.53	772.47	879.00	970.46	824.94	921.59	1011.59	1108.29
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	694	870	1040	1210	1457	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	444	556	664	776	928	1090	641	794	942	1091
	Price	EUR	377.43	388.35	395.06	410.87	463.63	505.59	603.70	678.22	747.61	829.78	951.48	1055.96	864.66	975.07	1077.87	1188.34
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1639	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	499	625	747	872	1043	1225	722	893	1060	1226
	Price	EUR	413.29	425.17	432.51	449.30	509.13	556.82	632.85	716.65	794.68	887.10	1023.96	1141.46	904.38	1028.54	1144.15	1268.39
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1027	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	1821	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	656	769	555	694	830	969	1159	1361	802	992	1178	1363
	Price	EUR	449.15	461.99	469.97	487.73	554.63	608.05	661.99	755.08	841.76	944.41	1096.43	1226.96	944.09	1082.02	1210.44	1348.44
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1180	1384	997	1249	1493	1738	2093	2456	1439	1781	2115	2448
		55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	754	884	638	799	954	1114	1332	1565	922	1141	1354	1566
	Price	EUR	502.94	517.22	526.15	545.37	622.88	684.89	705.70	812.72	912.37	1030.38	1205.15	1355.20	1003.67	1162.23	1309.86	1468.52
2605	watts	70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1334	1564	1126	1411	1687	1964	2365	2775	1626	2013	2390	2766
		55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	852	999	721	902	1078	1259	1506	1768	1041	1289	1530	1770
	Price	EUR	556.73	572.46	582.33	603.01	691.13	761.73	749.41	870.36	982.98	1116.35	1313.86	1483.45	1063.24	1242.44	1409.29	1588.59
3005	watts	70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1539	1804	1300	1627	1946	2266	2729	3202	1876	2322	2757	3192
		55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	983	1153	832	1041	1244	1452	1737	2040	1201	1487	1765	2042
	Price	EUR	628.45	646.10</td														



Line radiators

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



therm-x2® Line-K replacement (PLK)

Prices incl. accessories/heat output

Ordering example

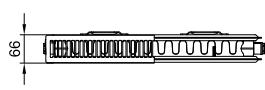
Type 12

Type 22

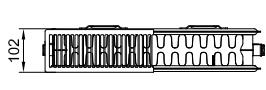
Type 33

Type 12, 559 x 1205 mm =
pr. co. **PLK12 055 1201N2K**
Type 22, 559 x 805 mm =
pr. co. **PLK22 055 0801N2K**

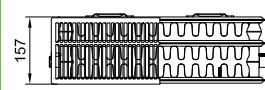
For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100



x2



x2



x2

double row with convector,
product code PLK12...

double row with two convectors,
product code PLK22...

triple row with three convectors,
product code PLK33...

Height (BH) mm	559	959	559	959	559	959	Selection guide for length
Radiator exponent	1.3307	1.2898	1.3169	1.3088	1.2792	1.3267	Steel radiator
Price per running m in EUR	365.17	632.07	401.43	720.86	682.57	1105.85	50 mm
Surcharge per unit EUR	179.13	186.23	195.34	240.57	239.26	247.40	Length / element
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	1035	1682	1453	2213	2081	3111	
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C						
405	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	334 211	547 350	470 298	718 456	679 435	1006 635
	Price EUR	327.02	442.22	357.92	532.52	515.70	695.27
505	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	417 263	682 436	587 372	895 568	846 543	1254 791
	Price EUR	363.54	505.43	398.06	604.60	583.96	805.85
605	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	499 315	817 523	703 445	1072 681	1013 650	1503 948
	Price EUR	400.06	568.63	438.21	676.69	652.21	916.44
705	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	582 367	952 609	819 518	1249 793	1181 757	1751 1105
	Price EUR	436.57	631.84	478.35	748.78	720.47	1027.02
805	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	665 419	1088 696	936 592	1426 906	1348 865	2000 1261
	Price EUR	473.09	695.05	518.49	820.86	788.73	1137.61
905	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	748 471	1223 782	1052 666	1604 1018	1516 972	2248 1418
	Price EUR	509.61	758.25	558.63	892.95	856.99	1248.19
1005	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	830 523	1358 868	1168 739	1781 1131	1683 1079	2496 1575
	Price EUR	546.13	821.46	598.78	965.03	925.24	1358.78
1105	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	913 575	1493 955	1284 813	1958 1243	1851 1187	2745 1732
	Price EUR	582.64	884.67	638.92	1037.12	993.50	1469.36
1205	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	995 627	1628 1041	1400 887	2135 1356	2019 1295	2993 1888
	Price EUR	619.16	947.87	679.06	1109.21	1061.76	1579.95
1305	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1078 679	1763 1128	1516 960	2312 1468	2186 1402	3242 2045
	Price EUR	655.68	1011.08	719.21	1181.29	1130.01	1690.53
1405	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1160 731	1898 1214	1632 1033	2490 1581	2353 1510	3490 2202
	Price EUR	692.19	1074.29	759.35	1253.38	1198.27	1801.12
1605	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1325 835	2168 1387	1865 1181	2844 1806	2688 1724	3987 2515
	Price EUR	765.23	1200.70	839.64	1397.55	1334.78	2022.29
1805	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1490 939	2439 1560	2098 1328	3198 2031	3023 1939	4484 2828
	Price EUR	838.26	1327.12	919.92	1541.72	1471.30	2243.46
2005	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1656 1043	2709 1732	2330 1475	3553 2256	3358 2154	4980 3142
	Price EUR	911.30	1453.53	1000.21	1685.89	1607.81	2464.63
2305	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	1904 1199	3114 1992	2678 1696	4084 2593	3861 2476	5726 3612
	Price EUR	1020.85	1643.15	1120.64	1902.15	1812.58	2796.38
2605	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	2151 1355	3519 2251	3027 1916	4616 2931	4363 2799	6471 4082
	Price EUR	1130.40	1832.77	1241.07	2118.41	2017.35	3128.14
3005	watts 70/55 °C 55/45 °C	2481 1563	4060 2596	3492 2210	5325 3381	5033 3228	7464 4709
	Price EUR	1276.47	2085.60	1401.64	2406.75	2290.38	3570.48



Hub distance 350 mm (height 405 mm)

Table therm-x2 Line compact radiator see page 34

Selection guide

Comparison table for DIN steel radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output	
			[watts/element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	[watts/element] ¹⁾ 75/65/20 °C
600	500	110	73	59 (56)
		160	99	79 (76)
		220	128	103 (98)
1000	900	110	122	98 (93)
		160	157	125 (120)
		220	204	163 (156)

¹⁾ Heat output of steel radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

Comparison table for DIN cast iron radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output	
			[watts/element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	[watts/element] ¹⁾ 75/65/20 °C
580	500	70	68	54 (51)
		110	90	71 (70)
		160	126	100 (96)
980	900	220	162	129 (124)
		110	111	89 (85)
		160	204	163 (156)
		220	260	208 (199)

¹⁾ Heat output of cast iron radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

To select the appropriate Kermi replacement radiator, just take the heat output per radiator element from the respective table and multiply by the number of elements of the radiator to be replaced.

Example

A DIN steel radiator of height 600 mm, depth 160 mm with 18 elements is to be replaced.

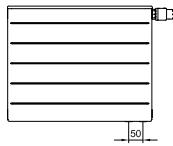
A design appropriate for a system temperature of 75/65 °C results in a total heat output of 18 elements x 79 watts/element equalling 1422 watts.

The Line compact replacement radiator selected as suitable for this purpose is: **type 22, height 559 mm, length 1005 mm, total heat output 1460 watts.**

Note

This selection guide provides an approximation.

The indicated outputs of the DIN steel and cast iron radiators are based on DIN 4703, those of the Kermi replacement radiator on DIN EN 442. Outputs of DIN steel and cast iron radiators according to DIN EN 442 are approx. 3 - 5 % lower depending on type.



therm-x2® Line-V (PLV)

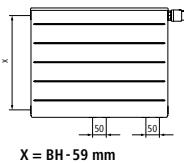
Ordering example

		Type 10						Type 11						Type 12						
Connection on right, colour white Type 10, 605x705 mm = pr. co. PLV10 060 0701R2K																				
For further information on product code with detailed ordering example, see page 100		single row, product code PLV10...						single row with convector, product code PLV11...						double row with convector, product code PLV12...						
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2877	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3480	1.3383	
Price per running m in EUR		182.59	185.88	189.10	193.97	230.49	260.20	202.02	219.83	244.05	269.91	324.80	370.11	266.67	281.21	303.77	352.28	451.12	536.62	
Surcharge per unit EUR		219.83	223.02	224.66	232.73	228.70	224.66	213.33	221.42	234.34	229.49	229.49	229.49	248.93	258.57	269.91	281.21	281.20	281.21	
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	637	747	487	619	749	878	1071	1265	657	805	954	1106	1344	1599	
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																		
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	159	202	244	286	349	412	213	261	308	357	433	516
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	102	130	156	183	223	263	135	165	194	225	271	324
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	198	252	304	356	435	514	266	325	385	446	540	643
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	127	162	195	228	278	329	168	206	243	281	338	404
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	238	301	365	427	521	615	318	389	461	533	647	771
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	152	193	234	274	333	393	201	246	291	336	405	484
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	276	351	425	498	607	717	371	454	537	622	754	898
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	177	225	272	319	388	459	235	287	339	391	472	564
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	316	401	485	569	693	818	423	518	613	710	861	1026
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	203	257	311	364	443	523	268	328	387	447	539	644
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	355	451	546	640	779	920	476	583	689	798	967	1153
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	228	289	350	410	498	589	302	369	435	502	606	725
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	394	501	606	710	865	1022	528	647	766	887	1074	1281
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	253	321	388	455	553	653	335	409	483	558	673	805
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	433	551	666	780	951	1124	581	711	842	974	1181	1408
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	278	353	427	500	608	719	368	450	531	613	740	885
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	473	601	727	851	1038	1225	634	775	918	1063	1288	1536
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	303	385	466	545	663	784	402	490	579	669	807	965
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	512	650	786	922	1124	1327	686	840	994	1151	1395	1663
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	329	417	504	591	718	849	435	531	627	724	874	1045
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	551	700	847	993	1210	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1502	1790
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	354	449	543	636	773	914	468	572	675	780	941	1125
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	630	799	967	1133	1382	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	1716	2045
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	404	513	620	726	883	1044	535	653	771	891	1075	1285
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1554	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	1930	2300
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	454	577	698	817	993	1174	602	735	867	1002	1209	1445
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1027	1204	786	999	1209	1416	1726	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2143	2555
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	656	769	505	641	775	907	1103	1304	668	816	964	1113	1343	1605
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1180	1384	904	1149	1389	1628	1985	2344	1212	1484	1756	2033	2464	2937
		55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	754	884	581	737	890	1043	1268	1499	768	938	1108	1279	1544	1846
2605	watts	70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1334	1564	1022	1298	1570	1840	2243	2648	1369	1676	1984	2297	2785	3319
		55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	852	999	656	833	1007	1179	1433	1694	868	1060	1252	1446	1745	2086
3005	watts	70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1539	1804	1178	1497	1811	2122	2587	3055	1580	1934	2289	2651	3212	3829
		55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	983	1153	756	961	1161	1360	1653	1954	1002	1223	1444	1668	2013	2406
	Price	EUR	768.51	781.59	792.91	815.61	921.32	1006.56	820.40	882.01	967.71	1040.57	1205.51	1341.67	1050.27	1103.61	1182.74	1339.81	1636.82	1893.75

Type 22							Type 33							Ordering example		
																
double row with two convectors, product code PLV22...							triple row with three convectors, product code PLV33...							Connection on left, colour white Type 12, 505x1205 mm= pr. co. PLV12 050 1201L2K		
205*	305	405	505	605	755	905	205*	305	405	505	605	755	905	Height (BH) mm		
1.2704	1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3244	1.3330	1.2699	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.2924	1.3146	Radiator exponent		
271.78	286.07	323.24	349.10	378.20	500.36	607.73	457.56	481.66	547.90	604.43	627.10	795.63	940.63	Price per running m in EUR		
244.19	257.01	261.80	286.07	297.40	312.76	328.10	305.57	321.65	324.89	323.24	336.21	336.19	336.21	Surcharge per unit EUR		
653	902	1125	1339	1549	1858	2164	971	1256	1599	1918	2215	2623	2989	Watts/m 75/65/20 °C		
Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C														Length (BL) mm		
292	365	434	501	601	699		411	522	626	722	853	969		watts	70/55 °C	405
186	232	275	317	379	440		265	336	402	463	545	614			55/45 °C	
372.87	392.71	427.46	450.57	515.41	574.23		516.72	546.79	568.03	590.19	658.42	717.17	watts	70/55 °C	505	
365	455	541	625	749	872		511	650	780	900	1064	1207		55/45 °C		
232	289	343	396	473	549		330	418	501	577	679	765	watts	70/55 °C	605	
401.48	425.04	462.37	488.39	565.44	635.00		564.89	601.58	628.48	652.90	737.98	811.23		55/45 °C		
318	437	545	648	749	898	1044	474	613	779	934	1078	1274	1446	watts	70/55 °C	705
205	278	346	411	474	567	657	305	395	501	600	691	814	916		55/45 °C	
408.62	430.08	457.36	497.28	526.21	615.48	695.78	582.39	613.05	656.37	688.92	715.61	817.55	905.29	watts	70/55 °C	805
371	510	635	755	873	1046	1217	552	714	908	1089	1257	1485	1686		55/45 °C	
239	324	403	479	552	661	766	355	460	584	699	805	948	1068	watts	70/55 °C	905
435.79	458.69	489.68	532.19	564.03	665.51	756.55	628.15	661.22	711.16	749.36	778.32	897.11	999.35		55/45 °C	
423	582	725	862	997	1195	1389	630	816	1037	1243	1435	1695	1925	watts	70/55 °C	1005
273	370	460	546	631	754	875	406	526	667	798	919	1083	1220		55/45 °C	
462.97	487.30	522.01	567.10	601.85	715.55	817.32	673.91	709.39	765.95	809.81	841.03	976.67	1093.42	watts	70/55 °C	1105
476	654	815	970	1121	1343	1562	709	917	1166	1398	1613	1906	2164		55/45 °C	
307	415	517	614	709	848	983	456	591	750	898	1034	1217	1371	watts	70/55 °C	1205
490.15	515.90	554.33	602.01	639.67	765.59	878.10	719.66	757.55	820.74	870.25	903.74	1056.24	1187.48		55/45 °C	
529	727	906	1077	1245	1491	1735	787	1018	1295	1553	1791	2117	2403	watts	70/55 °C	1405
341	462	575	682	787	942	1092	507	656	833	997	1148	1352	1523		55/45 °C	
517.33	544.51	586.66	636.92	677.49	815.62	938.87	765.42	805.72	875.53	930.69	966.45	1135.80	1281.54	watts	70/55 °C	1605
581	799	995	1184	1369	1640	1907	865	1120	1424	1706	1970	2327	2643		55/45 °C	
375	508	631	750	866	1035	1201	557	722	916	1096	1262	1486	1674	watts	70/55 °C	1805
544.51	573.12	618.98	711.83	715.31	865.66	999.64	811.17	853.88	930.32	991.14	1029.16	1215.36	1375.61		55/45 °C	
634	871	1086	1290	1493	1788	2080	944	1221	1553	1861	2147	2538	2882	watts	70/55 °C	2005
408	553	689	818	944	1129	1309	607	787	999	1195	1376	1621	1826		55/45 °C	
571.68	601.72	651.30	706.74	753.13	915.69	1060.41	856.93	902.05	985.11	1051.58	1091.87	1294.92	1469.67	watts	70/55 °C	2205
686	943	1175	1398	1616	1937	2252	1022	1322	1682	2016	2326	2748	3121		55/45 °C	
442	599	746	886	1022	1223	1418	658	852	1082	1294	1491	1755	1977	watts	70/55 °C	2405
598.86	630.33	683.63	741.65	790.95	965.73	1121.19	902.69	950.22	1039.90	1112.02	1154.58	1374.49	1563.73		55/45 °C	
739	1015	1266	1505	1740	2085	2425	1100	1424	1811	2170	2504	2959	3360	watts	70/55 °C	2605
476	645	803	953	1101	1316	1526	708	918	1165	1393	1605	1890	2129		55/45 °C	
626.04	658.94	715.95	776.56	828.77	1015.77	1181.96	948.44	998.38	1094.69	1172.46	1217.29	1454.05	1657.80	watts	70/55 °C	2805
844	1160	1446	1719	1987	2382	2770	1257	1626	2068	2479	2860	3380	3838		55/45 °C	
544	737	917	1089	1257	1504	1744	809	1048	1330	1591	1833	2159	2432	watts	70/55 °C	3005
680.40	716.15	780.60	846.38	904.41	1115.84	1303.51	1039.95	1094.71	1204.27	1293.35	1342.71	1613.18	1845.92		55/45 °C	
949	1304	1626	1934	2235	2679	3115	1413	1829	2326	2788	3217	3801	4316	watts	70/55 °C	3205
612	829	1032	1225	1414	1691	1961	910	1179	1496	1790	2061	2428	2735		55/45 °C	
734.75	773.37	845.25	916.20	980.05	1215.91	1425.05	1131.47	1191.05	1313.85	1414.24	1468.13	1772.30	2034.05	watts	70/55 °C	3405
1055	1449	1806	2148	2483	2975	3461	1570	2031	2584	3097	3573	4223	4795		55/45 °C	
680	921	1146	1361	1571	1879	2179	1011	1309	1662	1988	2290	2697	3038	watts	70/55 °C	3605
789.11	830.58	909.90	986.02	1055.69	1315.98	1546.60	1222.98	1287.38	1423.43	1535.12	1593.55	1931.43	2222.17		55/45 °C	
1212	1666	2076	2469	2854	3421	3978	1805	2335	2971	3560	4108	4854	5512	watts	70/55 °C	3805
781	1058	1317	1564	1806	2160	2504	1162	1505	1911	2286	2633	3100	3493		55/45 °C	
870.64	916.40	1006.87	1090.75	1169.15	1466.09	1728.92	1360.25	1431.88	1587.80	1716.45	1781.68	2170.12	2504.36	watts	70/55 °C	4005
1370	1883	2347	2791	3226	3866	4496	2040	2640	3357	4023	4642	5486	6229		55/45 °C	
883	1196	1489	1768	2041	2441	2830	1313	1701	2159	2583	2975	3504	3947	watts	70/55 °C	4205
952.18	1002.22	1103.84	1195.48	1282.61	1616.20	1911.24	1497.51	1576.37	1752.17	1897.78	1969.81	2408.81	2786.55		55/45 °C	
1581	2172	2707	3219	3722	4459	5187	2353	3045	3873	4642	5355	6329	7186	watts	70/55 °C	4405
1019	1380	1718	2040	2354	2816	3265	1515	1962	2491	2980	3432	4042	4553		55/45 °C	
1060.89	1116.65	1233.14	1335.12	1433.89	1816.34	2154.33	1680.54	1769.04	1971.33	2139.55	2220.65	2727.06	3162.80	watts	70/55 °C	4605

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.



therm-x2® Line-Vplus (PLP)

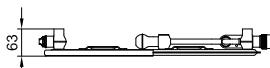
X = BH - 59 mm

Ordering example

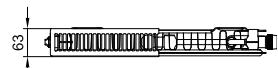
Valve on the right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 705 mm =
pr. co. **PLP10 060 0701R2K**

For further information on product code with detailed ordering example, see page 100

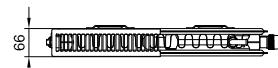
Type 10



Type 11



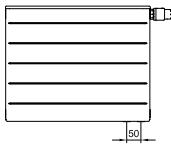
Type 12



Type 22**Type 33****Ordering example**

	x2		x2	Valve on the left, colour white Type 12, 505 x 1205 mm = pr. co. PLP12 050 1201L2K								
double row with two convectors, product code PLP22...		triple row with three convectors, product code PLP33...										
305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	Height (BH) mm
1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3244	1.3330	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.2924	1.3146	Radiator exponent
300.37	339.37	366.57	397.10	525.37	638.12	505.74	575.29	634.65	658.46	835.40	987.65	Price per running m in EUR
269.89	274.89	300.37	312.27	328.40	344.50	337.72	341.10	339.37	353.01	353.00	353.01	Surcharge per unit EUR
902	1125	1339	1549	1858	2164	1256	1599	1918	2215	2623	2989	Watts/m 75/65/20 °C
Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C												Length (BL) mm
292	365	434	501	601	699	411	522	626	722	853	969	watts 70/55 °C 405
186	232	275	317	379	440	265	336	402	463	545	614	watts 55/45 °C
391.54	412.33	448.83	473.10	541.17	602.94	542.54	574.09	596.40	619.69	691.34	753.01	Price EUR
365	455	541	625	749	872	511	650	780	900	1064	1207	watts 70/55 °C 505
232	289	343	396	473	549	330	418	501	577	679	765	watts 55/45 °C
421.58	446.27	485.49	512.81	593.71	666.75	593.12	631.62	659.87	685.53	774.88	851.77	Price EUR
437	545	648	749	898	1044	613	779	934	1078	1274	1446	watts 70/55 °C 605
278	346	411	474	567	657	395	501	600	691	814	916	watts 55/45 °C
451.61	480.21	522.14	552.52	646.25	730.56	643.69	689.15	723.33	751.38	858.42	950.54	Price EUR
510	635	755	873	1046	1217	714	908	1089	1257	1485	1686	watts 70/55 °C 705
324	403	479	552	661	766	460	584	699	805	948	1068	watts 55/45 °C
481.65	514.15	558.80	592.23	698.79	794.37	694.27	746.68	786.80	817.22	941.96	1049.30	Price EUR
582	725	862	997	1195	1389	816	1037	1243	1435	1695	1925	watts 70/55 °C 805
370	460	546	631	754	875	526	667	798	919	1083	1220	watts 55/45 °C
511.69	548.08	595.46	631.94	751.32	858.19	744.84	804.21	850.26	883.07	1025.50	1148.07	Price EUR
654	815	970	1121	1343	1562	917	1166	1398	1613	1906	2164	watts 70/55 °C 905
415	517	614	709	848	983	591	750	898	1034	1217	1371	watts 55/45 °C
541.72	582.02	632.12	671.65	803.86	922.00	795.41	861.74	913.73	948.92	1109.04	1246.83	Price EUR
727	906	1077	1245	1491	1735	1018	1295	1553	1791	2117	2403	watts 70/55 °C 1005
462	575	682	787	942	1092	656	833	997	1148	1352	1523	watts 55/45 °C
571.76	615.96	668.77	711.36	856.40	985.81	845.99	919.27	977.19	1014.76	1192.58	1345.60	Price EUR
799	995	1184	1369	1640	1907	1120	1424	1706	1970	2327	2643	watts 70/55 °C 1105
508	631	750	866	1035	1201	722	916	1096	1262	1486	1674	watts 55/45 °C
601.80	649.89	705.43	751.07	908.93	1049.62	896.56	976.80	1040.66	1080.61	1276.12	1444.36	Price EUR
871	1086	1290	1493	1788	2080	1221	1553	1861	2147	2538	2882	watts 70/55 °C 1205
553	689	818	944	1129	1309	787	999	1195	1376	1621	1826	watts 55/45 °C
631.84	683.83	742.09	790.78	961.47	1113.43	947.14	1034.32	1104.12	1146.45	1359.66	1543.13	Price EUR
943	1175	1398	1616	1937	2252	1322	1682	2016	2326	2748	3121	watts 70/55 °C 1305
599	746	886	1022	1223	1418	852	1082	1294	1491	1755	1977	watts 55/45 °C
661.87	717.77	778.74	830.49	1014.01	1177.25	997.71	1091.85	1167.59	1212.30	1443.20	1641.89	Price EUR
1015	1266	1505	1740	2085	2425	1424	1811	2170	2504	2959	3360	watts 70/55 °C 1405
645	803	953	1101	1316	1526	918	1165	1393	1605	1890	2129	watts 55/45 °C
691.91	751.70	815.40	870.20	1066.54	1241.06	1048.28	1149.38	1231.05	1278.15	1526.74	1740.66	Price EUR
1160	1446	1719	1987	2382	2770	1626	2068	2479	2860	3380	3838	watts 70/55 °C 1605
737	917	1089	1257	1504	1744	1048	1330	1591	1833	2159	2432	watts 55/45 °C
751.98	819.58	888.71	949.62	1171.62	1368.68	1149.43	1264.44	1357.98	1409.84	1693.82	1938.19	Price EUR
1304	1626	1934	2235	2679	3115	1829	2326	2788	3217	3801	4316	watts 70/55 °C 1805
829	1032	1225	1414	1691	1961	1179	1496	1790	2061	2428	2735	watts 55/45 °C
812.06	887.45	962.03	1029.04	1276.69	1496.31	1250.58	1379.50	1484.91	1541.53	1860.90	2135.72	Price EUR
1449	1806	2148	2483	2975	3461	2031	2584	3097	3573	4223	4780	watts 70/55 °C 2005
921	1146	1361	1571	1879	2179	1309	1662	1988	2290	2697	3129	watts 55/45 °C
872.13	955.33	1035.34	1108.46	1381.77	1623.93	1351.73	1494.56	1611.84	1673.22	2027.98	2478.19	Price EUR
1666	2076	2469	2854			2335	2971	3560	4108			watts 70/55 °C 2305
1058	1317	1564	1806			1505	1911	2286	2633			watts 55/45 °C
962.24	1057.14	1145.31	1227.59			1503.45	1667.14	1802.24	1870.76			Price EUR
1883	2347	2791	3226			2640						watts 70/55 °C 2605
1196	1489	1768	2041			1701						watts 55/45 °C
1052.35	1158.95	1255.28	1346.72			1655.17						Price EUR
												watts 70/55 °C 3005
												watts 55/45 °C
												Price EUR

Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



therm-x2® Line-V Hygiene (PLV)

Prices incl. accessories/heat output

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
pr. co. PLV10 060 1001R2K
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
pr. co. PLV20 050 1201R2K

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100

Type 10



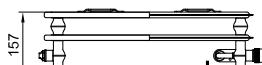
single row,
product code PLV10...

Type 20



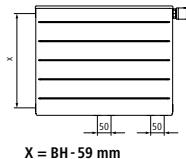
double row,
product code PLV20...

Type 30



triple row,
product code PLV30...

Height (BH) mm	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905		
Radiator exponent	1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2991	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3017	1.3036		
Price per running m in EUR	182.59	185.88	189.10	193.97	230.49	260.20	147.10	193.97	237.58	289.32	365.81	431.53	200.46	269.91	334.57	404.06	511.00	602.85		
Surcharge per unit EUR	219.83	223.02	224.66	232.73	228.70	224.66	502.63	502.63	502.63	502.63	502.63	502.63	682.05	682.05	682.05	682.05	682.04	682.05		
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C	288	369	447	524	637	747	538	674	806	937	1132	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1591	1868		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C																			
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	175	219	262	305	368	432	253	313	371	430	517	607
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	112	140	167	195	234	275	162	200	238	275	329	386
	Price	EUR	293.78	298.30	301.25	311.29	322.05	330.04	562.21	581.19	598.85	619.80	650.78	677.40	763.24	791.36	817.55	845.69	889.00	926.20
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	219	273	327	381	459	538	315	390	463	536	644	756
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	140	175	209	244	292	343	202	250	296	343	410	481
	Price	EUR	312.04	316.89	320.16	330.68	345.10	356.06	576.92	600.58	622.61	648.74	687.36	720.55	783.28	818.35	851.01	886.10	940.10	986.49
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	261	328	392	456	549	644	377	467	555	642	772	906
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	167	210	251	292	350	411	242	299	355	411	491	576
	Price	EUR	330.30	335.48	339.07	350.08	368.15	382.08	591.63	619.98	646.37	677.67	723.95	763.71	803.33	845.35	884.46	926.51	991.20	1046.77
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	305	382	456	532	640	751	440	545	646	748	900	1056
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	195	244	292	341	407	479	282	349	414	479	572	671
	Price	EUR	348.56	354.07	357.98	369.48	391.20	408.10	606.34	639.38	670.12	706.60	760.53	806.86	823.37	872.34	917.92	966.91	1042.30	1107.06
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	348	436	521	607	731	858	503	622	739	855	1027	1206
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	223	279	333	389	465	547	322	399	473	547	654	767
	Price	EUR	366.81	372.65	376.89	388.88	414.24	434.12	621.05	658.78	693.88	735.53	797.11	850.01	843.42	899.33	951.38	1007.32	1093.40	1167.34
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	391	490	586	682	822	964	565	700	831	962	1155	1355
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	250	313	374	437	523	615	362	448	532	615	735	862
	Price	EUR	385.07	391.24	395.80	408.27	437.29	460.14	635.76	678.17	717.64	764.46	833.69	893.16	863.47	926.32	984.84	1047.72	1144.50	1227.63
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	435	544	651	758	913	1071	627	777	922	1068	1282	1505
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	278	348	416	486	581	683	402	497	590	683	816	957
	Price	EUR	403.33	409.83	414.71	427.67	460.34	486.16	650.47	697.57	741.40	793.40	870.27	936.32	883.51	953.31	1018.29	1088.13	1195.60	1287.91
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	478	599	716	833	1003	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1410	1654
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	306	383	457	534	639	750	441	547	649	751	897	1052
	Price	EUR	421.59	428.42	433.62	447.07	483.39	512.18	665.18	716.97	765.16	822.33	906.85	979.47	903.56	980.30	1051.75	1128.54	1246.70	1348.20
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	521	653	780	908	1094	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1538	1804
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	333	417	499	582	696	818	482	596	708	819	978	1148
	Price	EUR	439.85	447.01	452.53	466.46	506.44	538.20	679.89	736.36	788.91	851.26	943.43	1022.62	923.60	1007.29	1085.21	1168.94	1297.80	1408.48
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	564	707	845	984	1185	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1665	1954
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	361	452	540	631	754	886	522	646	766	887	1060	1243
	Price	EUR	458.11	465.59	471.44	485.86	529.49	564.22	694.60	755.76	812.67	880.19	980.01	1065.78	943.65	1034.28	1118.66	1209.35	1348.90	1468.77
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	608	761	909	1059	1276	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	1793	2104
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	389	487	581	679	812	954	562	695	825	955	1141	1338
	Price	EUR	476.37	484.18	490.35	505.26	552.54	590.24	709.31	775.16	836.43	909.12	1016.59	1108.93	963.70	1061.27	1152.12	1249.75	1400.00	1529.05
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	694	870	1040	1210	1457	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2048	2403
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	444	556	664	776	928	1090	641	794	942	1091	1303	1528
	Price	EUR	512.89	521.36	528.17	544.05	598.64	642.28	738.73	813.95	883.95	966.99	1089.76	1195.24	1003.79	1115.26	1219.03	1330.57	1502.20	1649.62
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1639	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2303	2703
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	499	625	747	872	1043	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1466	1719
	Price	EUR	549.40	558.53	565.99	582.85	644.73	694.32	768.15	852.75	931.46	1024.85	1162.92	1281.54	1043.88	1169.24	1285.95	1411.38	1604.40	1770.19
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1027	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	1821	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	2558	3002
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	656	769	555	694	830	969	1159	1361	802	992	1178	1363	1628	1909
	Price	EUR	585.92	595.71	603.81	621.64	690.83	746.36	797.57	891.54	978.98	1082.72	1236.08	1367.85	1083.97	1223.22	1352.86	1492.19	1706.60	1890.76
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1180	1384	997	1249	1493	1738	2093	2456	1439	1781	2115	2448	2941	3451
		55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	754	884	638	799	954	1114	1332	1565	922	1141	1354	1566	1872	2195
	Price	EUR	640.70	651.47	660.54	679.83	759.98	824.42	841.70	949.73	1050.25	1169.51	1345.82	1497.31	1144.11	1304.19	1453.23	1613.41	1859.90	2071.62
2605	watts	70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1334	1564	1126	1411	1687	1964	2365	2775	1626	2013	2390	2766	3324	3900
		55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	852	999	721	902	1078	1259	1506	1768	1041	1289	1530	1770	2115	2481
	Price	EUR	695.48	707.24	717.27	7														



therm-x2® Line-Vplus Hygiene (PLP)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

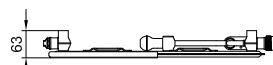
X = BH - 59 mm

Ordering example

Valve on the right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
pr. co. **PLP10 060 1001R2K**
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
pr. co. **PLP20 050 1201R2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 100

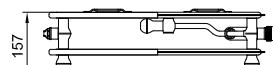
Type 10



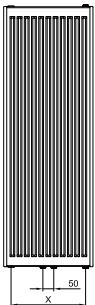
Type 20



Type 30



Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	305	405	505	605	755	905	
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2927	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2991	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3017	1.3036	
Price per running m in EUR		191.72	195.17	198.56	203.67	242.01	273.22	154.44	203.67	249.46	303.76	384.10	453.10	210.49	283.41	351.29	424.26	536.55	633.02	
Surcharge per unit EUR		230.83	234.19	235.87	244.37	240.14	235.87	527.76	527.76	527.76	527.76	527.76	527.76	716.14	716.14	716.14	716.14	716.14	716.14	
Watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	637	747	538	674	806	937	1132	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1591	1868	
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C																		
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	207	243	175	219	262	305	368	432	253	313	371	430	517	607
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	132	156	112	140	167	195	234	275	162	200	238	275	329	386
Price EUR		308.48	313.23	316.29	326.86	338.15	346.52	590.31	610.25	628.79	650.78	683.32	711.27	801.39	830.92	858.41	887.97	933.44	972.51	
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	259	303	219	273	327	381	459	538	315	390	463	536	644	756
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	165	194	140	175	209	244	292	343	202	250	296	343	410	481
Price EUR		327.65	332.75	336.14	347.22	362.36	373.85	605.75	630.61	653.74	681.16	721.73	756.58	822.44	859.26	893.54	930.39	987.10	1035.82	
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	310	363	261	328	392	456	549	644	377	467	555	642	772	906
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	198	232	167	210	251	292	350	411	242	299	355	411	491	576
Price EUR		346.82	352.27	356.00	367.59	386.56	401.17	621.20	650.98	678.68	711.53	760.14	801.89	843.49	887.60	928.67	972.82	1040.75	1099.12	
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	361	423	305	382	456	532	640	751	440	545	646	748	900	1056
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	231	271	195	244	292	341	407	479	282	349	414	479	572	671
Price EUR		365.99	371.78	375.85	387.96	410.76	428.49	636.64	671.35	703.63	741.91	798.55	847.20	864.54	915.94	963.80	1015.24	1094.41	1162.42	
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	412	483	348	436	521	607	731	858	503	622	739	855	1027	1206
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	263	309	223	279	333	389	465	547	322	399	473	547	654	767
Price EUR		385.16	391.30	395.71	408.32	434.96	455.81	652.08	691.71	728.58	772.29	836.96	892.51	885.58	944.29	998.93	1057.67	1148.06	1225.72	
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	463	543	391	490	586	682	822	964	565	700	831	962	1155	1355
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	296	347	250	313	374	437	523	615	362	448	532	615	735	862
Price EUR		404.34	410.82	415.57	428.69	459.16	483.13	667.53	712.08	753.52	802.66	875.37	937.82	906.63	972.63	1034.06	1100.10	1201.72	1289.02	
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	515	603	435	544	651	758	913	1071	627	777	922	1068	1282	1505
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	329	386	278	348	416	486	581	683	402	497	590	683	816	957
Price EUR		423.51	430.34	435.42	449.06	483.36	510.46	682.97	732.45	778.47	833.04	913.78	983.13	927.68	1000.97	1069.19	1142.52	1255.37	1352.33	
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	566	663	478	599	716	833	1003	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1410	1654
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	361	424	306	383	457	534	639	750	441	547	649	751	897	1052
Price EUR		442.68	449.85	455.28	469.43	507.56	537.78	698.42	752.82	803.41	863.41	952.19	1028.44	948.73	1029.31	1104.32	1184.95	1309.03	1415.63	
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	617	723	521	653	780	908	1094	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1538	1804
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	394	462	333	417	499	582	696	818	482	596	708	819	978	1148
Price EUR		461.85	469.37	475.13	489.79	531.76	565.10	713.86	773.18	828.36	893.79	990.60	1073.75	969.78	1057.65	1139.44	1227.37	1362.68	1478.93	
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	668	783	564	707	845	984	1185	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1665	1954
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	427	501	361	452	540	631	754	886	522	646	766	887	1060	1243
Price EUR		481.02	488.89	494.99	510.16	555.96	592.42	729.30	793.55	853.31	924.17	1029.01	1119.06	990.83	1085.99	1174.57	1269.80	1416.34	1542.23	
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	719	844	608	761	909	1059	1276	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	1793	2104
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	459	539	389	487	581	679	812	954	562	695	825	955	1141	1338
Price EUR		500.20	508.40	514.85	530.53	580.16	619.74	744.75	813.92	878.25	954.54	1067.42	1164.37	1011.88	1114.33	1209.70	1312.23	1469.99	1605.53	
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	822	963	694	870	1040	1210	1457	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2048	2403
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	525	616	444	556	664	776	928	1090	641	794	942	1091	1303	1528
Price EUR		538.54	547.44	554.56	571.26	628.57	674.39	775.64	854.65	928.14	1015.29	1144.24	1254.99	1053.98	1171.01	1279.96	1397.08	1577.30	1732.14	
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	924	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1639	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2303	2703
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	590	692	499	625	747	872	1043	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1466	1719
Price EUR		576.88	586.47	594.27	611.99	676.97	729.03	806.52	895.38	978.04	1076.05	1221.06	1345.61	1096.07	1227.70	1350.22	1481.93	1684.61	1858.74	
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594																



Verteo® Profil (FSN)

X = BL - 54 mm

Ordering example

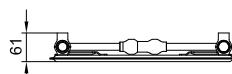
Type 10, 2200x500 mm =

pr. co. FSN10 220 0501X3K

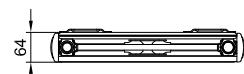
Type 20, 1800x500 mm =

pr. co. FSN20 180 0501X3K

Type 10



Type 20



x2

single row,
product code FSN10...

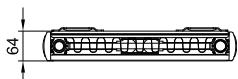
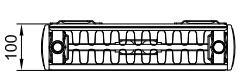
double row,
product code FSN20...

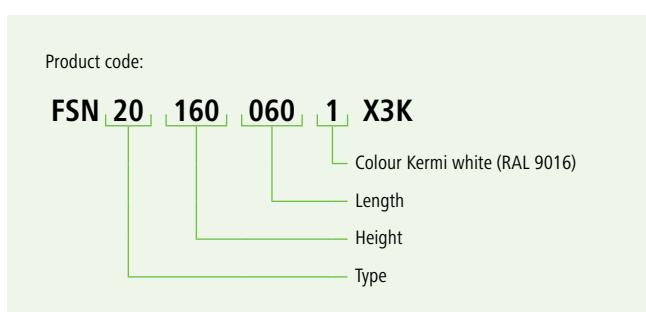
Height (BH) mm		1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C							
Price per running m in EUR		379.22	379.22	379.22	379.22	379.22	379.22	439.77	461.77	484.86	525.50	545.80	572.89	625.72	
Surcharge per unit EUR		148.50	170.77	196.39	237.01	270.87	311.51	341.38	375.52	413.08	469.97	513.31	570.18	613.53	
Length (BL) mm															
300	Radiator exponent	1.3148	1.3398	1.3649	1.3899	1.3667	1.3434	1.3753	1.3506	1.3258	1.3328	1.3398	1.3355	1.3311	
	watts	435	496	557	619	681	743	591	679	764	849	932	1014	1094	
	70/55 °C	348	395	442	489	540	592	468	540	610	677	742	808	873	
	55/45 °C	220	248	275	302	336	371	290	338	385	426	466	508	550	
	Price	262.27	284.54	310.16	350.78	384.64	425.28	473.31	514.05	558.54	627.62	677.05	742.05	801.25	
400	Radiator exponent	1.3068	1.3323	1.3578	1.3833	1.3638	1.3443	1.3634	1.3442	1.3249	1.3315	1.3381	1.3360	1.3339	
	watts	563	642	721	801	881	961	776	890	1003	1113	1222	1329	1435	
	70/55 °C	451	512	573	633	699	765	616	708	801	888	974	1059	1144	
	55/45 °C	287	322	357	392	435	480	384	444	506	559	612	666	720	
	Price	300.19	322.46	348.08	388.70	422.56	463.20	517.29	560.23	607.02	680.17	731.63	799.34	863.82	
500	Radiator exponent	1.2988	1.3248	1.3507	1.3766	1.3609	1.3452	1.3515	1.3378	1.3240	1.3302	1.3363	1.3365	1.3367	
	watts	687	784	880	977	1075	1174	957	1098	1237	1374	1508	1641	1771	
	70/55 °C	551	626	700	773	853	934	761	875	988	1096	1202	1308	1412	
	55/45 °C	351	395	438	480	532	586	476	550	624	691	756	822	888	
	Price	338.11	360.38	386.00	426.62	460.48	501.12	561.27	606.41	655.51	732.72	786.21	856.63	926.39	
600	Radiator exponent	1.2909	1.3172	1.3436	1.3700	1.3580	1.3460	1.3396	1.3314	1.3231	1.3288	1.3346	1.3370	1.3395	
	watts	809	922	1036	1150	1265	1381	1137	1304	1469	1631	1791	1948	2104	
	70/55 °C	650	737	825	911	1005	1099	906	1040	1174	1302	1428	1553	1676	
	55/45 °C	415	467	517	566	627	689	569	655	741	821	899	976	1053	
	Price	376.03	398.30	423.92	464.54	498.40	539.04	605.24	652.58	704.00	785.27	840.79	913.91	988.96	
700	Radiator exponent	1.2829	1.3097	1.3365	1.3633	1.3551	1.3469	1.3277	1.3250	1.3222	1.3275	1.3328	1.3376	1.3423	
	watts	928	1059	1189	1320	1452	1586	1314	1508	1699	1886	2071	2253	2433	
	70/55 °C	746	848	948	1047	1154	1262	1049	1204	1358	1506	1652	1795	1937	
	55/45 °C	478	538	596	652	721	791	662	760	858	950	1040	1129	1216	
	Price	413.95	436.22	461.84	502.46	536.32	576.96	649.22	698.76	752.48	837.82	895.37	971.20	1051.53	
800	Radiator exponent	1.2749	1.3022	1.3294	1.3567	1.3523	1.3478	1.3158	1.3186	1.3213	1.3262	1.3311	1.3381	1.3451	
	watts	1046	1193	1340	1488	1637	1787	1491	1711	1927	2139	2349	2555	2759	
	70/55 °C	843	956	1069	1182	1301	1422	1193	1368	1540	1708	1874	2036	2196	
	55/45 °C	541	609	674	738	814	890	755	866	973	1078	1181	1279	1377	
	Price	451.88	474.15	499.77	540.39	574.25	614.89	693.20	744.94	800.97	890.37	949.95	1028.49	1114.11	



DIN EN **442**

08

Ordering example		Type 21							Type 22						
Type 21, 1600x600 mm = pr. co. FSN21 160 0601X3K															
Type 22, 2000x400 mm = pr. co. FSN22 200 0401X3K															
		double row with convector, product code FSN21...							double row with two convectors, product code FSN22...						
Height (BH) mm		1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400
Price per running m in EUR		585.80	597.51	609.46	623.00	651.43	660.93	721.86	689.38	710.05	731.36	751.67	771.99	782.82	897.94
Surcharge per unit EUR		413.03	454.33	499.77	557.99	609.46	659.58	727.28	570.13	604.34	640.61	678.53	731.36	782.82	832.94
Length (BL) mm															
300	Radiator exponent	1.4059	1.4248	1.3437	1.3488	1.3539	1.3572	1.3605	1.4188	1.3516	1.3441	1.3322	1.3203	1.3330	1.3463
	watts	627	716	756	862	921	996	1057	803	908	1001	1101	1196	1287	1375
	75/65 °C	494	562	602	686	732	791	839	631	722	797	878	956	1026	1094
	70/55 °C	303	343	377	429	457	494	523	386	452	500	553	604	646	686
	55/45 °C														
	Price	588.77	633.58	682.61	744.89	804.89	857.86	943.84	776.94	817.36	860.02	904.03	962.96	1017.67	1102.32
400	Radiator exponent	1.3971	1.4108	1.3203	1.3279	1.3338	1.3481	1.3664	1.4066	1.3576	1.3277	1.3299	1.3304	1.3312	1.3500
	watts	840	960	1087	1201	1319	1442	1554	1077	1219	1411	1548	1676	1797	1824
	75/65 °C	663	756	869	959	1052	1147	1232	848	968	1126	1235	1337	1434	1451
	70/55 °C	408	463	549	605	662	718	767	521	604	710	778	843	903	908
	55/45 °C														
	Price	647.35	693.33	743.55	807.19	870.03	923.95	1016.02	845.88	888.36	933.15	979.20	1040.16	1095.95	1192.12
500	Radiator exponent	1.3884	1.3969	1.3294	1.3391	1.3442	1.3544	1.3723	1.3944	1.3635	1.3281	1.3341	1.3409	1.3437	1.3536
	watts	1054	1205	1342	1483	1629	1781	1919	1353	1531	1747	1916	2075	2224	2275
	75/65 °C	833	951	1071	1182	1297	1415	1520	1068	1215	1394	1528	1653	1771	1808
	70/55 °C	514	585	675	742	813	884	944	658	757	879	961	1038	1111	1130
	55/45 °C														
	Price	705.93	753.09	804.50	869.49	935.18	990.05	1088.21	914.82	959.37	1006.29	1054.37	1117.36	1174.23	1281.91
600	Radiator exponent	1.3796	1.3829	1.3386	1.3503	1.3546	1.3608	1.3782	1.3822	1.3695	1.3284	1.3384	1.3514	1.3563	1.3573
	watts	1269	1450	1594	1761	1935	2116	2149	1630	1844	2080	2281	2471	2648	2727
	75/65 °C	1004	1147	1270	1400	1538	1680	1701	1289	1462	1660	1818	1965	2104	2166
	70/55 °C	622	710	798	876	961	1047	1054	798	909	1047	1142	1229	1314	1352
	55/45 °C														
	Price	764.51	812.84	865.45	931.79	1000.32	1056.14	1160.40	983.76	1030.37	1079.43	1129.53	1194.55	1252.51	1371.70
700	Radiator exponent	1.3709	1.3690	1.3477	1.3614	1.3650	1.3671	1.3840	1.3700	1.3754	1.3288	1.3427	1.3619	1.3688	1.3610
	watts	1484	1696	1844	2037	2238	2447	2521	1908	2158	2410	2644	2863	3069	3181
	75/65 °C	1176	1344	1467	1617	1775	1940	1993	1512	1709	1923	2105	2272	2433	2525
	70/55 °C	731	836	919	1008	1105	1207	1233	940	1060	1213	1321	1416	1513	1574
	55/45 °C														
	Price	823.09	872.59	926.39	994.09	1065.46	1122.23	1232.58	1052.70	1101.38	1152.56	1204.70	1271.75	1330.79	1461.50
800	Radiator exponent	1.3621	1.3550	1.3668	1.3745	1.3823	1.3861	1.3861	1.3578	1.3814	1.3526	1.3627	1.3727	1.3687	1.3646
	watts	1700	1943	2069	2274	2479	2686	2895	2187	2474	2647	2911	3163	3405	3636
	75/65 °C	1349	1544	1641	1801	1961	2123	2288	1737	1957	2104	2310	2506	2699	2884
	70/55 °C	841	965	1021	1118	1213	1312	1414	1084	1211	1316	1439	1556	1678	1796
	55/45 °C														
	Price	881.67	932.34	987.34	1056.39	1130.60	1188.32	1304.77	1121.63	1172.38	1225.70	1279.87	1348.95	1409.08	1551.29



Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



Verteo® Plan (PSN)

X = BL - 54 mm

Ordering example

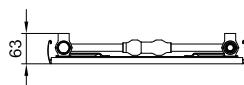
Type 10, 2200 x 500 mm =

pr. co. **PSN10 220 0501X3K**

Type 20, 1800 x 500 mm =

pr. co. **PSN20 180 0501X3K**

Type 10



single row,
product code PSN10...

Height (BH) mm	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400
Price per running m in EUR	474.80	489.04	503.71	516.61	561.87	587.91	518.23	570.06	627.07	697.49	789.58	868.12	968.37
Surcharge per unit EUR	191.40	210.54	231.60	276.73	297.51	332.03	390.65	429.71	472.69	532.25	545.80	587.81	643.32

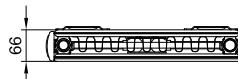
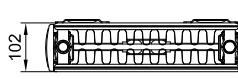
Length (BL) mm

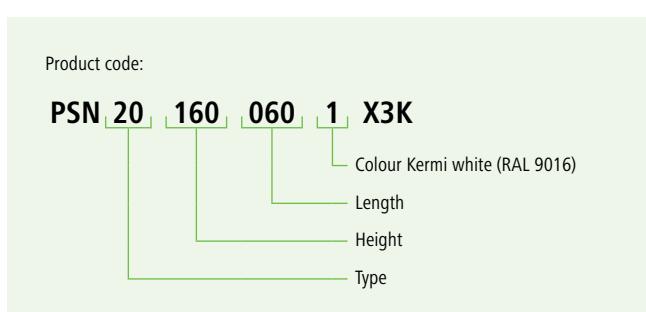
		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C													
300	Radiator exponent	1.4617	1.4677	1.4738	1.4798	1.4768	1.4738	1.3429	1.3197	1.2965	1.3163	1.3361	1.3323	1.3285	
	watts	75/65 °C	398	453	509	564	620	676	569	652	733	811	888	963	1036
		70/55 °C	311	353	396	439	483	526	453	521	588	649	708	768	827
		55/45 °C	187	212	238	262	289	316	284	330	375	411	445	484	521
400	Price	EUR	333.84	357.25	382.71	431.71	466.07	508.40	546.12	600.73	660.81	741.50	782.67	848.25	933.83
	Radiator exponent		1.4224	1.4287	1.4350	1.4414	1.4370	1.4327	1.3365	1.3183	1.3001	1.3174	1.3346	1.3279	1.3213
	watts	75/65 °C	501	571	640	710	780	850	734	841	945	1046	1145	1241	1335
		70/55 °C	394	448	502	556	611	667	585	672	758	836	913	991	1067
500	Price	EUR	381.32	406.16	433.08	483.37	522.26	567.19	597.94	657.73	723.52	811.25	861.63	935.06	1030.67
	Radiator exponent		1.3830	1.3897	1.3963	1.4029	1.3973	1.3916	1.3301	1.3170	1.3038	1.3184	1.3331	1.3235	1.3140
	watts	75/65 °C	598	682	765	848	932	1016	894	1024	1151	1274	1394	1512	1626
		70/55 °C	473	539	604	668	735	802	713	819	923	1019	1112	1208	1301
600	Price	EUR	428.80	455.06	483.46	535.04	578.45	625.99	649.77	714.74	786.23	881.00	940.59	1021.87	1127.51
	Radiator exponent		1.3437	1.3506	1.3575	1.3645	1.3575	1.3505	1.3238	1.3156	1.3074	1.3195	1.3315	1.3192	1.3068
	watts	75/65 °C	692	789	885	981	1078	1175	1050	1203	1352	1497	1638	1776	1910
		70/55 °C	551	627	703	778	856	934	839	962	1083	1197	1307	1420	1530
700	Price	EUR	476.28	503.96	533.83	586.70	634.63	684.78	701.59	771.75	848.93	950.74	1019.55	1108.68	1224.34
	Radiator exponent		1.3043	1.3116	1.3188	1.3260	1.3177	1.3094	1.3174	1.3142	1.3111	1.3205	1.3300	1.3148	1.2995
	watts	75/65 °C	783	892	1001	1110	1219	1329	1203	1378	1549	1715	1877	2035	2189
		70/55 °C	628	714	800	886	975	1064	962	1103	1240	1371	1498	1628	1756
800	Price	EUR	523.76	552.87	584.20	638.36	690.82	743.57	753.41	828.75	911.64	1020.49	1098.51	1195.49	1321.18
	Radiator exponent		1.2650	1.2725	1.2801	1.2876	1.2780	1.2683	1.3110	1.3129	1.3147	1.3216	1.3285	1.3104	1.2923
	watts	75/65 °C	871	992	1113	1235	1356	1479	1353	1551	1742	1929	2112	2289	2463
		70/55 °C	703	799	896	993	1092	1193	1083	1241	1394	1541	1686	1833	1978
	Price	EUR	571.24	601.77	634.57	690.02	747.01	802.36	805.23	885.76	974.35	1090.24	1177.46	1282.31	1418.02



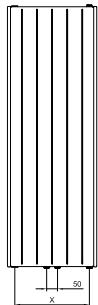
DIN EN **442**

08

Ordering example		Type 21							Type 22						
Type 21, 1600x600 mm = pr. co. PSN21 160 0601X3K															
double row with convector, product code PSN21...															
Height (BH) mm	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	
Price per running m in EUR	770.65	786.06	801.78	816.68	919.61	994.11	1091.61	826.74	868.08	911.48	957.53	1010.34	1074.00	1129.54	
Surcharge per unit EUR	512.27	537.87	564.77	628.43	651.43	682.60	748.96	678.10	712.01	747.61	795.00	834.28	866.78	960.24	
Length (BL) mm															
300	Radiator exponent	1.3784	1.3907	1.3337	1.3302	1.3268	1.3283	1.3297	1.3968	1.3350	1.3204	1.3330	1.3457	1.3429	1.3402
	watts	616	692	698	764	830	897	965	777	879	925	1018	1106	1191	1273
	75/65 °C	488	547	557	610	663	716	770	613	701	739	812	880	948	1014
	70/55 °C	302	337	350	384	418	451	485	377	441	467	511	552	595	637
	55/45 °C														
	Price	743.47	773.69	805.30	873.43	927.31	980.83	1076.44	926.12	972.43	1021.05	1082.26	1137.38	1188.98	1299.10
400	Radiator exponent	1.3718	1.3801	1.3262	1.3351	1.3379	1.3392	1.3333	1.3879	1.3360	1.3005	1.3122	1.3138	1.3150	1.3516
	watts	806	905	1018	1117	1209	1294	1392	1039	1166	1324	1453	1576	1691	1807
	75/65 °C	639	716	813	891	963	1031	1110	821	929	1062	1163	1261	1353	1437
	70/55 °C	397	443	513	560	606	648	699	507	585	676	737	799	857	899
	55/45 °C														
	Price	820.53	852.29	885.48	955.10	1019.27	1080.24	1185.60	1008.80	1059.24	1112.20	1178.01	1238.42	1296.38	1412.06
500	Radiator exponent	1.3653	1.3694	1.3215	1.3400	1.3422	1.3356	1.3369	1.3790	1.3370	1.3020	1.3150	1.3192	1.3188	1.3630
	watts	993	1115	1254	1376	1489	1593	1713	1302	1452	1638	1798	1950	2092	2236
	75/65 °C	788	884	1002	1096	1186	1270	1365	1030	1157	1313	1438	1559	1673	1774
	70/55 °C	490	549	633	688	744	799	858	638	728	836	911	986	1058	1105
	55/45 °C														
	Price	897.60	930.90	965.66	1036.77	1111.24	1179.66	1294.77	1091.47	1146.05	1203.35	1273.77	1339.45	1403.78	1525.01
600	Radiator exponent	1.3587	1.3588	1.3168	1.3450	1.3465	1.3321	1.3404	1.3700	1.3381	1.3035	1.3179	1.3247	1.3226	1.3744
	watts	1177	1322	1487	1632	1766	1890	2033	1566	1736	1950	2140	2321	2490	2661
	75/65 °C	935	1050	1189	1299	1405	1508	1619	1241	1383	1563	1711	1854	1989	2107
	70/55 °C	583	655	753	814	881	949	1017	771	869	994	1083	1170	1257	1308
	55/45 °C														
	Price	974.66	1009.51	1045.84	1118.44	1203.20	1279.07	1403.93	1174.14	1232.86	1294.50	1369.52	1440.48	1511.18	1637.96
700	Radiator exponent	1.3522	1.3481	1.3121	1.3499	1.3508	1.3286	1.3440	1.3611	1.3391	1.3050	1.3207	1.3301	1.3264	1.3857
	watts	1359	1527	1718	1885	2040	2186	2351	1830	2020	2259	2480	2689	2886	3084
	75/65 °C	1080	1215	1375	1499	1622	1745	1872	1453	1609	1810	1982	2146	2304	2438
	70/55 °C	676	761	872	938	1015	1100	1174	906	1011	1151	1253	1352	1454	1507
	55/45 °C														
	Price	1051.73	1088.11	1126.02	1200.11	1295.16	1378.48	1513.09	1256.82	1319.67	1385.65	1465.27	1541.52	1618.58	1750.92
800	Radiator exponent	1.3456	1.3375	1.3382	1.3452	1.3521	1.3498	1.3475	1.3522	1.3401	1.3702	1.3643	1.3583	1.3777	1.3971
	watts	1540	1730	1867	2043	2221	2399	2580	2094	2302	2528	2781	3023	3255	3478
	75/65 °C	1226	1379	1488	1626	1766	1908	2053	1665	1834	2004	2206	2401	2576	2744
	70/55 °C	768	867	935	1019	1104	1194	1286	1041	1152	1245	1374	1498	1597	1689
	55/45 °C														
	Price	1128.79	1166.72	1206.19	1281.77	1387.12	1477.89	1622.25	1339.49	1406.47	1476.79	1561.02	1642.55	1725.98	1863.87



Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



Verteo® Line (PLS)

X = BL - 54 mm

Ordering example

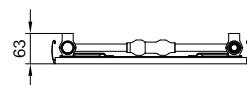
Type 10, 2200x500 mm =

pr. co. **PLS10 220 0501X3K**

Type 20, 1800x500 mm =

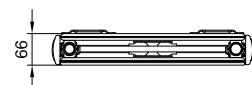
pr. co. **PLS20 180 0501X3K**

Type 10



single row,
product code PLS10...

Type 20



x2

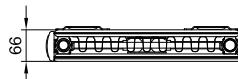
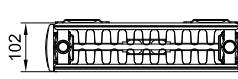
double row,
product code PLS20...

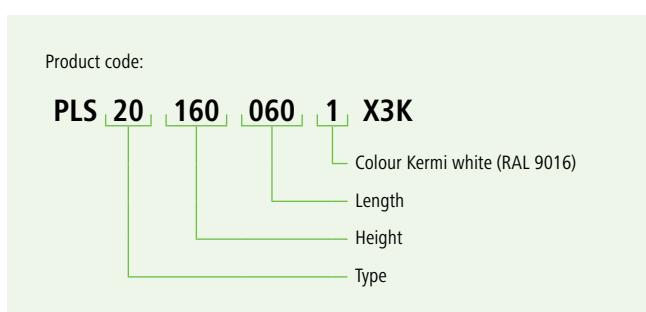
Height (BH) mm		1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C							
Price per running m in EUR		498.53	513.49	528.91	542.44	589.96	617.31	544.15	598.56	658.41	732.37	829.07	911.54	1016.79	
Surcharge per unit EUR		200.97	221.08	243.20	290.55	312.39	348.64	410.18	451.20	496.30	558.87	573.11	617.19	675.49	
Length (BL) mm															
300	Radiator exponent	1.4617	1.4677	1.4738	1.4798	1.4768	1.4738	1.3429	1.3197	1.2965	1.3163	1.3361	1.3323	1.3285	
	watts	398	453	509	564	620	676	569	652	733	811	888	963	1036	
	75/65 °C	311	353	396	439	483	526	453	521	588	649	708	768	827	
	55/45 °C	187	212	238	262	289	316	284	330	375	411	445	484	521	
	Price	350.53	375.13	401.87	453.28	489.38	533.83	573.43	630.77	693.82	778.58	821.83	890.65	980.53	
400	Radiator exponent	1.4224	1.4287	1.4350	1.4414	1.4370	1.4327	1.3365	1.3183	1.3001	1.3174	1.3346	1.3279	1.3213	
	watts	501	571	640	710	780	850	734	841	945	1046	1145	1241	1335	
	75/65 °C	394	448	502	556	611	667	585	672	758	836	913	991	1067	
	55/45 °C	240	273	305	337	371	405	368	425	483	529	574	625	674	
	Price	400.38	426.48	454.76	507.53	548.37	595.56	627.84	690.62	759.66	851.82	904.74	981.81	1082.21	
500	Radiator exponent	1.3830	1.3897	1.3963	1.4029	1.3973	1.3916	1.3301	1.3170	1.3038	1.3184	1.3331	1.3235	1.3140	
	watts	598	682	765	848	932	1016	894	1024	1151	1274	1394	1512	1626	
	75/65 °C	473	539	604	668	735	802	713	819	923	1019	1112	1208	1301	
	55/45 °C	293	333	372	411	453	495	450	518	587	645	700	763	824	
	Price	450.24	477.83	507.66	561.77	607.37	657.30	682.26	750.48	825.51	925.06	987.65	1072.96	1183.89	
600	Radiator exponent	1.3437	1.3506	1.3575	1.3645	1.3575	1.3505	1.3238	1.3156	1.3074	1.3195	1.3315	1.3192	1.3068	
	watts	692	789	885	981	1078	1175	1050	1203	1352	1497	1638	1776	1910	
	75/65 °C	551	627	703	778	856	934	839	962	1083	1197	1307	1420	1530	
	55/45 °C	346	393	439	485	534	585	530	609	688	757	823	898	972	
	Price	500.09	529.17	560.55	616.01	666.37	719.03	736.67	810.34	891.35	998.29	1070.55	1164.11	1285.56	
700	Radiator exponent	1.3043	1.3116	1.3188	1.3260	1.3177	1.3094	1.3174	1.3142	1.3111	1.3205	1.3300	1.3148	1.2995	
	watts	783	892	1001	1110	1219	1329	1203	1378	1549	1715	1877	2035	2189	
	75/65 °C	628	714	800	886	975	1064	962	1103	1240	1371	1498	1628	1756	
	55/45 °C	399	453	506	559	617	675	609	699	787	867	944	1031	1118	
	Price	549.94	580.52	613.44	670.26	725.36	780.76	791.09	870.19	957.19	1071.53	1153.46	1255.27	1387.24	
800	Radiator exponent	1.2650	1.2725	1.2801	1.2876	1.2780	1.2683	1.3110	1.3129	1.3147	1.3216	1.3285	1.3104	1.2923	
	watts	871	992	1113	1235	1356	1479	1353	1551	1742	1929	2112	2289	2463	
	75/65 °C	703	799	896	993	1092	1193	1083	1241	1394	1541	1686	1833	1978	
	55/45 °C	453	514	574	635	700	768	687	787	883	974	1063	1163	1263	
	Price	599.79	631.87	666.33	724.50	784.36	842.49	845.50	930.05	1023.03	1144.77	1236.37	1346.42	1488.92	



DIN EN **442**

15

Ordering example		Type 21							Type 22						
Type 21, 1600x600 mm = pr. co. PLS21 160 0601X3K	Type 22, 2000x400 mm = pr. co. PLS22 200 0401X3K	 x2							 x2						
		double row with convector, product code PLS21...							double row with two convectors, product code PLS22...						
Height (BH) mm		1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400
Price per running m in EUR		809.18	825.37	841.88	857.52	965.59	1043.81	1146.18	868.08	911.48	957.06	1005.42	1060.86	1127.71	1186.01
Surcharge per unit EUR		537.87	564.77	593.01	659.84	684.01	716.72	786.41	712.01	747.61	784.98	834.75	876.00	910.14	1008.24
Length (BL) mm															
300	Radiator exponent	1.3784	1.3907	1.3337	1.3302	1.3268	1.3283	1.3297	1.3968	1.3350	1.3204	1.3330	1.3457	1.3429	1.3402
	watts	616	692	698	764	830	897	965	777	879	925	1018	1106	1191	1273
	75/65 °C	488	547	557	610	663	716	770	613	701	739	812	880	948	1014
	70/55 °C	302	337	350	384	418	451	485	377	441	467	511	552	595	637
	55/45 °C														
	Price	780.62	812.38	845.57	917.10	973.69	1029.86	1130.26	972.43	1021.05	1072.10	1136.38	1194.26	1248.45	1364.04
400	Radiator exponent	1.3718	1.3801	1.3262	1.3351	1.3379	1.3392	1.3333	1.3879	1.3360	1.3005	1.3122	1.3138	1.3150	1.3516
	watts	806	905	1018	1117	1209	1294	1392	1039	1166	1324	1453	1576	1691	1807
	75/65 °C	639	716	813	891	963	1031	1110	821	929	1062	1163	1261	1353	1437
	70/55 °C	397	443	513	560	606	648	699	507	585	676	737	799	857	899
	55/45 °C														
	Price	861.54	894.92	929.76	1002.85	1070.25	1134.24	1244.88	1059.24	1112.20	1167.80	1236.92	1300.34	1361.22	1482.64
500	Radiator exponent	1.3653	1.3694	1.3215	1.3400	1.3422	1.3356	1.3369	1.3790	1.3370	1.3020	1.3150	1.3192	1.3188	1.3630
	watts	993	1115	1254	1376	1489	1593	1713	1302	1452	1638	1798	1950	2092	2236
	75/65 °C	788	884	1002	1096	1186	1270	1365	1030	1157	1313	1438	1559	1673	1774
	70/55 °C	490	549	633	688	744	799	858	638	728	836	911	986	1058	1105
	55/45 °C														
	Price	942.46	977.46	1013.95	1088.60	1166.81	1238.63	1359.50	1146.05	1203.35	1263.51	1337.46	1406.43	1474.00	1601.25
600	Radiator exponent	1.3587	1.3588	1.3168	1.3450	1.3465	1.3321	1.3404	1.3700	1.3381	1.3035	1.3179	1.3247	1.3226	1.3744
	watts	1177	1322	1487	1632	1766	1890	2033	1566	1736	1950	2140	2321	2490	2661
	75/65 °C	935	1050	1189	1299	1405	1508	1619	1241	1383	1563	1711	1854	1989	2107
	70/55 °C	583	655	753	814	881	949	1017	771	869	994	1083	1170	1257	1308
	55/45 °C														
	Price	1023.38	1059.99	1098.14	1174.35	1263.36	1343.01	1474.12	1232.86	1294.50	1359.22	1438.00	1512.52	1586.77	1719.85
700	Radiator exponent	1.3522	1.3481	1.3121	1.3499	1.3508	1.3286	1.3440	1.3611	1.3391	1.3050	1.3207	1.3301	1.3264	1.3857
	watts	1359	1527	1718	1885	2040	2186	2351	1830	2020	2259	2480	2689	2886	3084
	75/65 °C	1080	1215	1375	1499	1622	1745	1872	1453	1609	1810	1982	2146	2304	2438
	70/55 °C	676	761	872	938	1015	1100	1174	906	1011	1151	1253	1352	1454	1507
	55/45 °C														
	Price	1104.30	1142.53	1182.33	1260.10	1359.92	1447.39	1588.74	1319.67	1385.65	1454.92	1538.54	1618.60	1699.54	1838.45
800	Radiator exponent	1.3456	1.3375	1.3382	1.3452	1.3521	1.3498	1.3475	1.3522	1.3401	1.3702	1.3643	1.3583	1.3777	1.3971
	watts	1540	1730	1867	2043	2221	2399	2580	2094	2302	2528	2781	3023	3255	3478
	75/65 °C	1226	1379	1488	1626	1766	1908	2053	1665	1834	2004	2206	2401	2576	2744
	70/55 °C	768	867	935	1019	1104	1194	1286	1041	1152	1245	1374	1498	1597	1689
	55/45 °C														
	Price	1185.21	1225.07	1266.51	1345.86	1456.48	1551.77	1703.35	1406.47	1476.79	1550.63	1639.09	1724.69	1812.31	1957.05



Special design intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

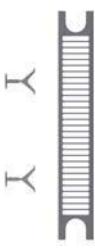
Accessories for Verteo® steel panel radiators

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN/PLS
Wall bracket set (short) for Verteo steel panel radiators							
	Set comprising: 4 (Type 10: 2) wall brackets (short), 6 (Type 10: 4) screws, 6 (Type 10: 4) washers, 6 (Type 10: 4) wall anchors, 2 spacers, 4 (Type 10: 2) sound insulation clips for wall bracket, 2 dehinging safety devices, 1 air vent plug, 1 blanking plugs.						
Suitable for requirement classes I, II and III*. * Requirement class III is fulfilled by the additional use of shift restraints ZK00200001 and ZK00820001.	White For types 20, 21, 22, distance to wall 30 mm For type 10, distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0268 0001 ZB0268 0002	1 1	pc pc	20.33 / pc 20.33 / pc	● ●	● ●
	* Please state colour and type when ordering: Colour	ZB0268*	1	pc	25.41 / pc	● ●	● ●
Wall bracket set (long) for Verteo steel panel radiators							
	Set comprising: 2 wall brackets, 2 safety clips for wall bracket, 3 sound insulation clips.						
Suitable for requirement classes I, II and III*. * Requirement class III is fulfilled by the additional use of shift restraints ZK00200001 and ZK00820001.	Note: For Verteo type 10 with a connection from the top, we recommend fixing the radiator using wall bracket set (long).						
	White Height 1200 mm Height 1400 mm Height 1600 mm Height 1800 mm Height 2000 mm Height 2200 mm Height 2400 mm	ZB0261 0006 ZB0261 0007 ZB0261 0001 ZB0261 0002 ZB0261 0003 ZB0261 0004 ZB0261 0005	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	pc pc pc pc pc pc pc	28.26 / pc 28.26 / pc 28.26 / pc 28.26 / pc 28.26 / pc 28.26 / pc 28.26 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Shift restraint for wall bracket							
	For wall bracket ZB0264..., ZB0265..., ZB0259..., ZB0260..., ZB0261..., ZB0268... Set comprising 2 pieces.						
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III.		ZK0020 0001	2	pc	7.22 / pc	● ●	● ●
Shift restraint for lug							
	For installation on the lug. Required if height > 1.5 x length. To secure the lower section of the radiator against shifting. One set per radiator required.						
Suitable for requirement class III.	Set comprising 2 pieces.	ZK0082 0001	2	pc	3.06 / pc	● ●	● ●

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN / PLs
Support bracket set	<p>May be used with type 20, 21, 22.</p> <p>Set comprising: 2 support brackets 2 hooks (with washer and nut)</p> <p>Matching plastic covers for: Installation on unfinished floors, product code ZB01190001, Installation on finished floors, product code ZB00290001.</p> <p>Note: For detailed information on possible connection versions, see steel panel radiator technology.</p>	ZB0476 0001	1	pc	52.39 / pc	●	●
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III*. If wall does not have sufficient load-bearing capacity. Prevent tipping by using short wall bracket (included with radiator). *Requirement class III is complied with through additional use of shift restraint ZK0200001.		ZB0476*	1	pc	65.49 / pc	●	●
Plastic rosette	<p>For stand pipe 30x10 mm (when installing on unfinished floor).</p>	ZB0119 0001	1	pc	4.85 / pc	●	●
	<p>* Please state colour when ordering:</p>	ZB0119*	1	pc	6.06 / pc	●	●
Cover	<p>For bracket base (pipe 30x10 mm) (when installing on finished floor).</p>	ZB0029 0001	1	pc	9.84 / pc	●	●
	<p>* Please state colour when ordering:</p>	ZB0029*	1	pc	12.30 / pc	●	●

Accessories for Verteo® steel panel radiators

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN/PLS
Towel rail for vertical steel panel radiators							
	<p>Ininitely adjustable height Depth: 55 mm Pipe diameter: 18 mm</p> <p>Suitable for length 800 mm, may be cut for shorter lengths. Not suitable for type 10 !</p>						
	Surface support + towel rail white	ZC0070 0001	1	pc	50.04 / pc	●	●
	Surface support graphite grey + towel rail Silver anodised	ZC0070 0002	1	pc	64.09 / pc	●	●
Side panel for type 20/21							
	4x retaining bars included.						
	White						
	Height 1200 mm	ZA0155 0006	1	pc	26.43 / pc	●	●
	Height 1400 mm	ZA0155 0007	1	pc	26.43 / pc	●	●
	Height 1600 mm	ZA0155 0001	1	pc	26.43 / pc	●	●
	Height 1800 mm	ZA0155 0002	1	pc	26.43 / pc	●	●
	Height 2000 mm	ZA0155 0003	1	pc	26.43 / pc	●	●
	Height 2200 mm	ZA0155 0004	1	pc	26.43 / pc	●	●
	Height 2400 mm	ZA0155 0005	1	pc	26.43 / pc	●	●
	* Please state colour and height when ordering:						
	Colour	ZA0155*	1	pc	33.04 / pc	●	●
Side panel for type 22							
	4x retaining bars included.						
	White						
	Height 1200 mm	ZA0156 0006	1	pc	32.80 / pc	●	●
	Height 1400 mm	ZA0156 0007	1	pc	32.80 / pc	●	●
	Height 1600 mm	ZA0156 0001	1	pc	32.80 / pc	●	●
	Height 1800 mm	ZA0156 0002	1	pc	32.80 / pc	●	●
	Height 2000 mm	ZA0156 0003	1	pc	32.80 / pc	●	●
	Height 2200 mm	ZA0156 0004	1	pc	32.80 / pc	●	●
	Height 2400 mm	ZA0156 0005	1	pc	32.80 / pc	●	●
	* Please state colour and height when ordering:						
	Colour	ZA0156*	1	pc	41.00 / pc	●	●

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN / PLS
Top cover type 20/21							
							
White							
Length 300 mm	ZA0152 0001	1	pc	25.01 / pc	●	●	
Length 400 mm	ZA0152 0002	1	pc	26.86 / pc	●	●	
Length 500 mm	ZA0152 0003	1	pc	28.69 / pc	●	●	
Length 600 mm	ZA0152 0004	1	pc	30.54 / pc	●	●	
Length 700 mm	ZA0152 0005	1	pc	32.34 / pc	●	●	
Length 800 mm	ZA0152 0006	1	pc	34.18 / pc	●	●	
Top cover type 22							
							
White							
Length 300 mm	ZA0153 0001	1	pc	31.11 / pc	●	●	
Length 400 mm	ZA0153 0002	1	pc	32.95 / pc	●	●	
Length 500 mm	ZA0153 0003	1	pc	34.78 / pc	●	●	
Length 600 mm	ZA0153 0004	1	pc	36.62 / pc	●	●	
Length 700 mm	ZA0153 0005	1	pc	38.45 / pc	●	●	
Length 800 mm	ZA0153 0006	1	pc	40.29 / pc	●	●	

Accessories for Verteo® steel panel radiators

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN/PLS
Valve shut-off block set, angled							
	<p>For connection to the radiator with G 1/2" (internal thread), incl. reducing pipe nipple 1/2" x 3/4". Connections to the pipe system 3/4" euro taper (external thread). Connection for thermostatic sensor head M30x 1.5. Valve adjustable (delivery status: for two-pipe system, valve with highest presetting, incl. site protection). Also suitable for one-pipe operation by adjusting the bypass spindle! The integrated thermostatic valve is suitable for flowing from both sides (irrespective of the flow path).</p> <p>Set comprising: 1 screw fitting with 50 mm hub distance between radiator and pipe system with integrated valve, 1 decorative cover, 2 reducing pipe nipples.</p> <p>Note: Pay attention to the flow direction in the radiator.</p>	ZV0041 0001	1	pc	73.95 / pc	●	●
	Cover chrome	ZV0041 0002	1	pc	111.61 / pc	●	●
	Cover with stainless steel appearance	ZV0041 0003	1	pc	123.05 / pc	●	●
Valve shut-off block, straight design							
	<p>For connection to the radiator with G 1/2" (internal thread), incl. reducing pipe nipple 1/2" x 3/4". Connections to the pipe system 3/4" euro taper (external thread). Connection for thermostatic sensor head M30x 1.5. Valve adjustable (delivery status: for two-pipe system, valve with highest presetting, incl. site protection). Also suitable for one-pipe operation by adjusting the bypass spindle! The integrated thermostatic valve is suitable for flowing from both sides (irrespective of the flow path).</p> <p>Set comprising: 1 screw fitting with 50 mm hub distance between radiator and pipe system with integrated valve, 1 decorative cover, 2 reducing pipe nipples.</p> <p>Note: Pay attention to the flow direction in the radiator.</p>	ZV0040 0001	1	pc	73.95 / pc	●	●
	Cover chrome	ZV0040 0002	1	pc	111.61 / pc	●	●
	Cover with stainless steel appearance	ZV0040 0003	1	pc	123.05 / pc	●	●

Accessories for Verteo® steel panel radiators

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN/PLS
Thermostatic sensor head							
	White	ZV0038 0003	1	pc	25.12 / pc	●	●
	Chrome	ZV0038 0001	1	pc	29.70 / pc	●	●
	Stainless steel appearance	ZV0038 0002	1	pc	38.30 / pc	●	●
Angle valve							
Surface chrome-plated							
	Angle valve for connection on left DN 15 1/2" (thermostatic sensor head on right), M30x1.5	ZV0030 0003	1	pc	152.38 / pc	●	●
	Angle valve for connection on right DN 15 1/2" (thermostatic sensor head on left), M30x1.5	ZV0030 0004	1	pc	152.38 / pc	●	●
Angled return screw fitting							
	Surface chrome-plated DN 15 1/2"	ZV0018 0002	1	pc	118.84 / pc	●	●

Steel panel radiator accessories – Radiation shield

Kermi radiation shield to prevent heat loss through glazed surfaces. With the radiation shield from Kermi, up to 80 % of heat loss can be prevented.

Scope of delivery: Radiation shield with flat front and standard fixing elements.

Depth: 15 mm

Colour: Kermi white (colour finish on request).

The radiation shield is installed using the fixing elements provided.

When installed on an external soil stand bracket, it is absolutely mandatory to use the **fixing set ZK00120001**.

Product code:

PWS00 **XX** **XX**

Length Height

Ordering example:

Radiation shield for radiator with height of 400 mm and length of 800 mm: **PWS000408**
 554 mm and length 900 mm: **PWS00D509**

Illustration	Height	Radiator radiation shield										Radiator version				
		200	300	400	500	554	600	750	900	954	FK/FH0	FTV	FTP	FK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	FTV/PLV
	Price per running m in EUR	151.37	159.33	166.43	184.96	190.35	194.88	215.51	236.15	243.56						
	Surcharge per unit EUR	118.94	125.20	135.15	142.27	146.89	150.80	155.09	159.33	160.85						
	Product code	Length														
	PWS00...	400 mm		188.93	201.72	216.25	223.03	228.75	241.29	253.79	258.27	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●				
	PWS00...	500 mm		204.87	218.37	234.75	242.07	248.24	262.85	277.41	282.63	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●				
	PWS00...	600 mm		209.76	220.80	235.01	253.25	261.10	267.73	284.40	301.02	306.99	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	700 mm		224.90	236.73	251.65	271.74	280.14	287.22	305.95	324.64	331.34	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	800 mm		240.04	252.66	268.29	290.24	299.17	306.70	327.50	348.25	355.70	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	900 mm		255.17	268.60	284.94	308.73	318.21	326.19	349.05	371.87	380.05	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	1000 mm		270.31	284.53	301.58	327.23	337.24	345.68	370.60	395.48	404.41	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	1100 mm		285.45	300.46	318.22	345.73	356.28	365.17	392.15	419.10	428.77	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	1200 mm		300.58	316.40	334.87	364.22	375.31	384.66	413.70	442.71	453.12	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	1300 mm		315.72	332.33	351.51	382.72	394.35	404.14	435.25	466.33	477.48	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	1400 mm		330.86	348.26	368.15	401.21	413.38	423.63	456.80	489.94	501.83	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	1600 mm		361.13	380.13	401.44	438.21	451.45	462.61	499.91	537.17	550.55	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	1800 mm		391.41	411.99	434.72	475.20	489.52	501.58	543.01			● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	2000 mm		421.68	443.86	468.01	512.19	527.59	540.56	586.11			● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	2300 mm		467.09	491.66	517.94	567.68	584.70	599.02	650.76			● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	2600 mm		512.50	539.46	567.87	623.17	641.80	657.49	715.42			● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	PWS00...	3000 mm		573.05	603.19	634.44	697.15	717.94	735.44	801.62			● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●			



Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version							
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP
Plastic corners	Set comprising 2 pieces.	ZK0011 0001	2	pc	5.72 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fixing set	Absolutely essential for installation of the radiation shield on an external soil stand bracket. Set comprising: 4 brackets, 2 clips, 2 bolts, 8 expanding rivets.	ZK0012 0001	1	pc	20.78 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fixing set for external soil stand bracket, requirement class III	In addition to ZK00120001 for installation of the radiation shield on an external soil stand bracket with support set for requirement class III. One set per bracket. Set comprising: 2 slide pieces with screw.	ZK0012 0002	1	pc	30.54 / pc (= 2 slide pieces)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Adapter D for steel panel radiator with integrated valve

Kermi adapter D, the flexible solution for renovations. For trouble-free replacement of old radiators with Kermi Profil radiators with integrated valve, Plan / Line radiators with integrated valve and Plan / Line Hygiene radiators with integrated valve.

- The adjustable connection for easy conversion to advanced technology and a modern appearance, overnight
- Quick, rational, clean, without expensive renovation work and without changing the existing pipe connections

- For replacing old radiators with hub distances 300, 350, 500, 600, 900, 1000 mm; moreover, all other hub distances can be provided with adapter D.
- Using the flexibility of adapter D and the fixing accessories, it is easy to install the radiator on the existing connections



Easy adaptation through variable height adjustment.



From an old radiator ...

... to a modern, energy-saving radiator.



Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PK1	PH0/PK	PTV/PLV
Adapter D set	For replacement of old radiators with new Kermi radiators with integrated valve. Set comprising: 1 adapter, 1 sealing cap, 1 clamp ring screw connection.	ZT0065 0001	1	pc	30.79 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Adapter KD for compact steel panel radiators

The perfectly fitting solution for fast, easy-to-install, and clean radiator modernisation. Kermi adapter KD specifically for renovation. For trouble-free replacement of old radiators with Kermi Profil and Plan / Line compact radiators and Hygiene steel panel radiators. The optimal connection for easy conversion to advanced technology and a modern appearance. Overnight. No complex reconstruction work. No need to change the existing pipe connections.

Clean, fast, efficient.

The intelligent connection for easy renovation

- The adapter KD makes an adjustment for hub distance differences, thus making installation with the existing connections easy



Hub distance (NA)		Can be replaced with Kermi compact radiator + adapter KD
Cast-iron radiator according to DIN	Steel radiator according to DIN	
200	200	Height 300
300	300	Height 300/400
500	500	Height 500/600
600	600	Height 600
900	900	Height 900

The Kermi adapter KD for compact radiators assures trouble-free adaptation to the existing pipe system by compensating hub distance differences.

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version
Adapter KD for compact radiators						
	Set comprising 2 pieces. For valve size/connection DN 15 (1/2") For valve size/connection DN 20 (3/4")	ZT0169 0001 ZT0169 0002	2 2	pc pc	16.27 / pc 19.38 / pc	FK0 FH0 FTV FTP PK0/PK PH0/PLV PTV/PLV PTP/PLP

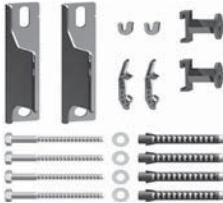
Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PK	PHO/PK	PTV/PLV
	Built-into-wall bracket set Set comprising: 2 built-into-wall brackets, 2 safety clip, 2 spacers.											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	Length 95 mm	ZB0276 0001	1	pc	4.59 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 130 mm	ZB0276 0002	1	pc	4.59 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 160 mm	ZB0276 0003	1	pc	4.59 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 200 mm	ZB0276 0004	1	pc	4.59 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Built-into-wall brackets as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set) Set comprising: 1 built-into-wall bracket, 1 safety clip, 1 spacer.											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	Length 95 mm	ZB0277 0001	1	pc	3.61 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 130 mm	ZB0277 0002	1	pc	3.61 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 160 mm	ZB0277 0003	1	pc	3.61 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 200 mm	ZB0277 0004	1	pc	3.61 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Built-into-wall bracket loose Set comprising 10 pieces.											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II. Compliant only in conjunction with safety clip ZB02790001.	Length 95 mm	ZB0278 0001	10	pc	2.32 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 130 mm	ZB0278 0002	10	pc	2.32 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 160 mm	ZB0278 0003	10	pc	2.32 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 200 mm	ZB0278 0004	10	pc	2.32 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Spacer complete Suspension point 18-28 mm											
	Distance to wall 25-35 mm, white	ZB0285 0001	1	pc	0.82 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 25-35 mm, grey	ZB0285 0002	1	pc	1.14 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Suspension point 27-43 mm											
	Distance to wall 34-50 mm, white	ZB0047 0001	1	pc	0.82 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 34-50 mm, white	ZB0114 0001	10	pc	0.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 34-50 mm, grey	ZB0286 0001	1	pc	1.14 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version							
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP
Safety clips for built-in-wall brackets	Set comprising 10 pieces.												
													
	For built-in-wall bracket Ø 18 mm	ZB0279 0001	10	pc	0.25 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Extension spacer	Extension in steps of 10 mm.												
		ZB0048 0001	1	pc	0.68 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
		ZB0115 0001	10	pc	0.29 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Spacer extension 35 mm	For spacer complete ZB01140001. Set comprising 2 pieces.												
		ZB0294 0001	2	pc	3.06 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Cover for built-in-wall bracket	Set comprising: 10 covers for built-in-wall bracket, 10 rosettes for cover of built-in-wall bracket.												
		Visible parts white	ZB0126 0001	1	pc	11.70 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PK	PHO/PK	PTV/PLV
	Prefabricated house fixing system for steel panel radiators type 11-33 Set of 2 comprising: 2 prefabricated house fixing systems, 2 screws ø 7 x 120, 2 anchors ø 10 x 80, 2 dehinging safety devices, 2 spacers.											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II. For type 33 from height 750 mm and length 1300 mm, brackets need to be installed on the top and bottom lug.												
	Set of 2, distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0392 0003	1	pc	11.60 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Prefabricated house fixing system for steel panel radiators type 11-33 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm Set of 1 comprising: 1 prefabricated house fixing system, 1 screws ø 7 x 120, 1 anchor ø 10 x 80, 1 x dehinging safety device, 1 spacer.											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II. For type 33 from height 750 mm and length 1300 mm, brackets need to be installed on the top and bottom lug.												
	Set of 1, distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0392 0001	1	pc	5.97 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Prefabricated house fixing system for steel panel radiators type 10 Set of 2 comprising: 4 prefabricated house fixing systems, 4 extensions, 4 screws ø 7 x 140, 4 anchors ø 10 x 60, 2 dehinging safety devices.											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.												
	Set of 2, distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0393 0003	1	pc	11.60 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Prefabricated house fixing system for steel panel radiators type 10 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm Set of 1 comprising: 2 prefabricated house fixing systems, 2 extensions, 2 screws ø 7 x 140, 2 anchors ø 10 x 60, 1 x dehinging safety device.											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.												
	Set of 1, distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0393 0001	1	pc	5.97 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK
Wall bracket set (short) for steel panel radiators											
	For universal use. Set comprising: 2 wall brackets short, 4 screws, 4 washers, 4 wall anchors, 2 sound insulation clips, 2 dehinging safety devices for wall bracket, 2 spacers.										
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III is fulfilled by the use of shift restraints ZK00200001 and ZK00820001. For type 10, possible only with distance to wall of 50 or 60 mm. For type 11-33, possible only with distance to wall of 30 or 40 mm. Four or six brackets are required for requirement class III (one bracket required for every lug).											
White											
Distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0264 0001	1	pc	8.54 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 40 mm	ZB0264 0002	1	pc	8.54 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 50 mm	ZB0264 0003	1	pc	8.54 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0264 0004	1	pc	8.54 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Galvanised											
Distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0264 0005	1	pc	6.91 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 40 mm	ZB0264 0006	1	pc	6.91 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 50 mm	ZB0264 0007	1	pc	6.91 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0264 0008	1	pc	6.91 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
* Please state colour and distance to wall when ordering:											
Visible parts colour	ZB0264*	1	pc	10.68 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wall bracket (short) as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set)											
	For universal use. Set comprising: 1 wall bracket short, 2 screws, 2 washers, 2 wall anchors, 1 sound insulation clip, 1 dehinging safety device for wall brackets, 1 spacer.										
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III is fulfilled by the use of shift restraints ZK00200001 and ZK00820001. For type 10, possible only with distance to wall of 50 or 60 mm. For type 11-33, possible only with distance to wall of 30 or 40 mm.											
White											
Distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0265 0001	1	pc	5.49 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 40 mm	ZB0265 0002	1	pc	5.49 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 50 mm	ZB0265 0003	1	pc	5.49 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0265 0004	1	pc	5.49 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Galvanised											
Distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0265 0005	1	pc	4.28 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 40 mm	ZB0265 0006	1	pc	4.28 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 50 mm	ZB0265 0007	1	pc	4.28 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0265 0008	1	pc	4.28 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
* Please state colour and distance to wall when ordering:											
Visible parts colour	ZB0265*	1	pc	6.86 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

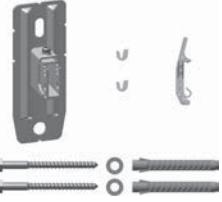
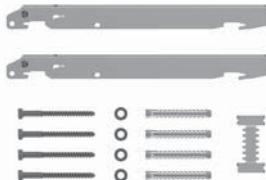
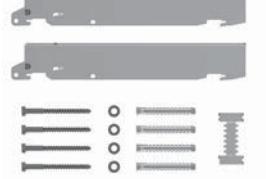
Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PK	PHO/PK	PTV/PLV
Wall bracket set variable with depth adjustment												
	Set comprising: 1 wall bracket variable, 2 screws, 2 washers, 2 wall anchors, 2 sound insulation clips, 1 dehinging safety device for wall bracket.											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III is fulfilled by the use of shift restraints ZK0200002 and ZK00820001. For type 10, possible only with distance to wall of 45 to 60 mm. For type 11-33, possible only with distance to wall of 35 to 45 mm.												
Visible parts white												
Distance to wall 35 - 45 mm	ZB0287 0001	1	pc	12.43 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Distance to wall 45 - 60 mm	ZB0287 0002	1	pc	12.43 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Distance to wall 60 - 100 mm	ZB0287 0003	1	pc	12.43 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
* Please state colour and distance to wall when ordering:												
Visible parts colour	ZB0287*	1	pc	15.54 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Wall bracket set (long)												
	Galvanised steel sheet, angled, for universal use (prefabricated houses, wooden and concrete walls, etc.); due to varying length of limbs two different wall spacings are possible (30 mm, 50 mm), height-adjustable.											
Set comprising: 2 wall brackets, 2 dehinging safety devices for wall bracket, 3 sound insulation clips.												
White												
Height 300 mm	ZB0259 0001	1	pc	9.23 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 400 mm	ZB0259 0002	1	pc	9.23 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 500 mm	ZB0259 0003	1	pc	9.23 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 554 mm	ZB0259 0004	1	pc	9.23 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	●						
Height 600 mm	ZB0259 0005	1	pc	9.23 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 750 mm	ZB0259 0006	1	pc	9.23 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 900 mm	ZB0259 0007	1	pc	9.23 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 954 mm	ZB0259 0008	1	pc	9.23 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	●						
Galvanised												
Height 300 mm	ZB0259 0009	1	pc	7.09 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 400 mm	ZB0259 0010	1	pc	7.09 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 500 mm	ZB0259 0011	1	pc	7.09 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 554 mm	ZB0259 0012	1	pc	7.09 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	●						
Height 600 mm	ZB0259 0013	1	pc	7.09 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 750 mm	ZB0259 0014	1	pc	7.09 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 900 mm	ZB0259 0015	1	pc	7.09 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 954 mm	ZB0259 0016	1	pc	7.09 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●		

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK	PTV/PLV
Wall bracket (long) as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm												
	When ordered individually, it is necessary to order sound insulation clips ZB02690001 separately.											
White												
Height 300 mm	ZB0260 0001	1	pc	4.14 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 400 mm	ZB0260 0002	1	pc	4.14 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 500 mm	ZB0260 0003	1	pc	4.14 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 554 mm	ZB0260 0004	1	pc	4.14 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 600 mm	ZB0260 0005	1	pc	4.14 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 750 mm	ZB0260 0006	1	pc	4.14 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 900 mm	ZB0260 0007	1	pc	4.14 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 954 mm	ZB0260 0008	1	pc	4.14 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Galvanised												
Height 300 mm	ZB0260 0009	1	pc	3.08 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 400 mm	ZB0260 0010	1	pc	3.08 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 500 mm	ZB0260 0011	1	pc	3.08 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 554 mm	ZB0260 0012	1	pc	3.08 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 600 mm	ZB0260 0013	1	pc	3.08 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 750 mm	ZB0260 0014	1	pc	3.08 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 900 mm	ZB0260 0015	1	pc	3.08 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Height 954 mm	ZB0260 0016	1	pc	3.08 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●							
Sound insulation clip												
	For wall brackets ZB0259..., ZB0260..., ZB0264..., ZB0265... Set comprising 6 pieces.											
White	ZB0269 0001	6	pc	0.51 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ●							
Grey	ZB0269 0002	6	pc	0.70 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ●							

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version							
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PLK	PHO/PBK	PTV/PLV	PIP/PLP
	For wall brackets ZB0259..., ZB0260..., ZB0264..., ZB0265...												
	Set comprising 4 pieces.												
	White	ZK0070 0001	4	pc	0.39 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Grey	ZK0070 0002	4	pc	0.50 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	For wall brackets ZB0264..., ZB0265..., ZB0259..., ZB0260..., ZB0261..., ZB0268...												
	For requirement class III, only with ZB0264..., ZB0265..., ZB0261..., ZB0268....												
	Set comprising 2 pieces.												
		ZK0020 0001	2	pc	7.22 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	For wall bracket ZB0287...												
	Set comprising 2 pieces.												
		ZK0020 0002	2	pc	7.22 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	For installation on the lug. Required if height > 1.5 x length. To secure the lower section of the radiator against shifting. One set per radiator required.												
	Set comprising 2 pieces.												
		ZK0082 0001	2	pc	3.06 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Set comprising: 12 screws, 12 washers, 12 wall anchors.												
		ZK0071 0001	1	pc	4.01 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	For wall bracket ZB0264..., ZB0265..., ZB0287...												
	Set comprising 12 pieces.												
	White	ZA0092 0001	12	pc	0.13 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Grey	ZA0092 0002	12	pc	0.18 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK
Quick-mounting brackets set for type 11-33											
	<p>For universal use. Distance to wall: 30 mm</p> <p>Set comprising: 2 brackets, painted, with sound insulation, 1 shift restraint, painted, 4 screws, 4 wall anchors, 4 washers.</p>										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.											
White											
Height 300 mm	ZB0262 0001	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 400 mm	ZB0262 0002	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 500 mm	ZB0262 0003	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 554 mm	ZB0262 0004	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 600 mm	ZB0262 0005	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 750 mm	ZB0262 0006	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 900 mm	ZB0262 0007	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 954 mm	ZB0262 0008	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Quick-mounting brackets set for type 11-33											
	<p>For universal use. Distance to wall: 50 mm</p> <p>Set comprising: 2 brackets, painted, with sound insulation, 1 shift restraint, painted, 4 screws, 4 wall anchors, 4 washers.</p>										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.											
White											
Height 300 mm	ZB0266 0001	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 400 mm	ZB0266 0002	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 500 mm	ZB0266 0003	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 600 mm	ZB0266 0004	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 750 mm	ZB0266 0005	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 900 mm	ZB0266 0006	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Quick-mounting brackets set for type 10											
	<p>Distance to wall: 60 mm</p> <p>Set comprising: 2 brackets, painted, with sound insulation, 1 shift restraint, painted, 4 screws, 4 wall anchors, 4 washers.</p>										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II. Not suitable for Vplus type 10.											
White											
Height 300 mm	ZB0266 0007	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 400 mm	ZB0266 0008	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 500 mm	ZB0266 0009	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 600 mm	ZB0266 0010	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 750 mm	ZB0266 0011	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						
Height 900 mm	ZB0266 0012	1	pc	13.74 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●						

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PK	PHO/PK	PTV/PLV
Quick mounting bracket for version 11 - 33 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set)												
	Distance to wall: 30 mm											
Set comprising: 1 bracket, painted, with sound insulation, 2 screws, 2 wall anchors, 2 washers.												
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	White											
	Height 300 mm	ZB0263 0001	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 400 mm	ZB0263 0002	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 500 mm	ZB0263 0003	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 554 mm	ZB0263 0004	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●						
	Height 600 mm	ZB0263 0005	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 750 mm	ZB0263 0006	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 900 mm	ZB0263 0007	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 954 mm	ZB0263 0008	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●						
Quick mounting bracket for type 11 - 33 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set)												
	Distance to wall: 50 mm											
Set comprising: 1 bracket, painted, with sound insulation, 2 screws, 2 wall anchors, 2 washers.												
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	White											
	Height 300 mm	ZB0267 0001	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 400 mm	ZB0267 0002	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 500 mm	ZB0267 0003	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 600 mm	ZB0267 0004	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 750 mm	ZB0267 0005	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 900 mm	ZB0267 0006	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick mounting bracket for type 10 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set)												
	Distance to wall: 60 mm											
Set comprising: 1 bracket, painted, with sound insulation, 2 screws, 2 wall anchors, 2 washers.												
Suitable for requirement classes I and II. Not suitable for Vplus type 10.	White											
	Height 300 mm	ZB0267 0007	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●		●	●	●
	Height 400 mm	ZB0267 0008	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●		●	●	●
	Height 500 mm	ZB0267 0009	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●		●	●	●
	Height 600 mm	ZB0267 0010	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●		●	●	●
	Height 750 mm	ZB0267 0011	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●		●	●	●
	Height 900 mm	ZB0267 0012	1	pc	6.92 / pc	●	●	●		●	●	●

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PROFLK	PROPLK
Wall rails set											
	Wall rails set for installation of Kermi steel panel radiators Type 12, 22, and 33. Note: Also available as an individual bracket, see page 74. Set comprising: 2 wall rails, 4 screws, 4 wall anchors.										
For Profil steel panel radiators											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III*. Number of fixing points depends on radiator size. See table page 73. * For height 300 mm to 954 mm, requirement class III is satisfied through the additional use of shift restraint ZK00800001.	Height 200 mm, type 22	ZB0297 0017	1	pc	13.69 / pc	●	●				
	Height 200 mm, type 33	ZB0297 0019	1	pc	20.25 / pc	●	●				
	Height 300 mm	ZB0297 0001	1	pc	13.69 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 400 mm	ZB0297 0002	1	pc	14.21 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 500 mm	ZB0297 0003	1	pc	14.70 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 554 mm	ZB0297 0004	1	pc	14.95 / pc	●					
	Height 600 mm	ZB0297 0005	1	pc	15.20 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 750 mm	ZB0297 0006	1	pc	15.95 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 900 mm	ZB0297 0007	1	pc	16.71 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 954 mm	ZB0297 0008	1	pc	16.95 / pc	●					
For Plan/Line steel panel radiators											
	Height 200 mm, type 22	ZB0297 0016	1	pc	13.69 / pc		●	●			
	Height 200 mm, type 33	ZB0297 0018	1	pc	20.25 / pc		●	●			
	Height 300 mm	ZB0297 0009	1	pc	13.69 / pc		●	●	●		
	Height 400 mm	ZB0297 0010	1	pc	14.21 / pc		●	●	●		
	Height 500 mm	ZB0297 0011	1	pc	14.70 / pc		●	●	●		
	Height 554 mm	ZB0297 0012	1	pc	14.95 / pc		●				
	Height 600 mm	ZB0297 0013	1	pc	15.20 / pc		●	●	●		
	Height 750 mm	ZB0297 0020	1	pc	15.95 / pc		●	●	●		
	Height 900 mm	ZB0297 0014	1	pc	16.71 / pc		●	●	●		
	Height 954 mm	ZB0297 0015	1	pc	16.95 / pc		●				
Shift restraint for wall rails set											
	For wall rail ZB0297... One set per radiator required. Set comprising 2 pieces.										
Suitable for requirement class III. Not necessary for height 200.		ZK0080 0001	2	pc	15.82 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●

Wall rails set

The minimum number of fixing points for each wall material for requirement classes I - III

		Wall material limestone block (KS12) / concrete		
Height	Length	300 - 400		500 - 954
		Requirement class		Requirement class
I - II	III	I - III		
400	2	2	2	2
500	2	2	2	2
600	2	2	2	2
700	2	2	2	2
800	2	2	2	2
900	2	2	2	2
1000	2	2	2	2
1100 - 1200	2	2	2	2
1300 - 1400	2	3	2	2
1500 - 1600	2	3	2	2
1700 - 1800	3	3	3	3
1900 - 2000	3	3	3	3
2100 - 2200	3	4	3	3
2300 - 2400	3	4	3	3
2500 - 2600	3	4	3	3
2700 - 2800	3	4	3	3
2900 - 3000	3	4	3	3

Note: not for type 10, 11, 20, 30!

Wall rails set

The minimum number of fixing points for each wall material for requirement classes I - III

		Wall material Poroton							
Height	Length	Type 22		Type 33		Type 12-33		Type 12-33	
		Requirement class		Requirement class		Requirement class		Requirement class	
I - II	III	I - II	III	I - II	III	I - II	III	I - II	III
400	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
500	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
600	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
700	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
800	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
900	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1000	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1100 - 1200	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
1300 - 1400	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3
1500 - 1600	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
1700 - 1800	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3
1900 - 2000	3	4	3	3	3	4	4	3	4
2100 - 2200	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	3	4
2300 - 2400	3	4	3	3	4	4	5	4	5
2500 - 2600	3	4	3	3	4	4	5	4	5
2700 - 2800	3	5	3	4	4	5	5	4	5
2900 - 3000	3	5	3	4	4	5	5	4	5

Note: not for type 10, 11, 20, 30!

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PLK	PHO/PBK	PTV/PLV
Wall rails set as 3rd bracket	Wall rails set for installation of Kermi steel panel radiators Type 12, 22, and 33.											
	Set comprising: 1 wall rail, 2 screws, 2 wall anchors.											
	For Profil steel panel radiators											
	Height 200 mm, type 22	ZB0464 0001	1	pc	8.55 / pc	●	●					
	Height 200 mm, type 33	ZB0464 0002	1	pc	12.66 / pc	●	●					
	Height 300 mm	ZB0464 0003	1	pc	8.55 / pc	●	●	●				
	Height 400 mm	ZB0464 0004	1	pc	8.88 / pc	●	●	●				
	Height 500 mm	ZB0464 0005	1	pc	9.19 / pc	●	●	●				
	Height 554 mm	ZB0464 0006	1	pc	9.34 / pc	●						
	Height 600 mm	ZB0464 0007	1	pc	9.49 / pc	●	●	●				
	Height 750 mm	ZB0464 0008	1	pc	9.98 / pc	●	●	●				
	Height 900 mm	ZB0464 0009	1	pc	10.45 / pc	●	●	●				
	Height 954 mm	ZB0464 0010	1	pc	10.59 / pc	●						
	For Plan/Line steel panel radiators											
	Height 200 mm, type 22	ZB0465 0001	1	pc	8.55 / pc			●	●			
	Height 200 mm, type 33	ZB0465 0002	1	pc	12.66 / pc			●	●			
	Height 300 mm	ZB0465 0003	1	pc	8.55 / pc			●	●	●		
	Height 400 mm	ZB0465 0004	1	pc	8.88 / pc			●	●	●		
	Height 500 mm	ZB0465 0005	1	pc	9.19 / pc			●	●	●		
	Height 554 mm	ZB0465 0006	1	pc	9.34 / pc			●				
	Height 600 mm	ZB0465 0007	1	pc	9.49 / pc			●	●	●		
	Height 750 mm	ZB0465 0010	1	pc	9.98 / pc			●	●	●		
	Height 900 mm	ZB0465 0008	1	pc	10.45 / pc			●	●	●		
	Height 954 mm	ZB0465 0009	1	pc	10.59 / pc			●				

Wall rails set

The minimum number of fixing points for each wall material for requirement classes I - III

		Wall material limestone block (KS12) / concrete		
Height	Length	300 - 400		500 - 954
		Requirement class		Requirement class
I - II	III	I - III		
400	2	2	2	2
500	2	2	2	2
600	2	2	2	2
700	2	2	2	2
800	2	2	2	2
900	2	2	2	2
1000	2	2	2	2
1100 - 1200	2	2	2	2
1300 - 1400	2	3	2	2
1500 - 1600	2	3	2	2
1700 - 1800	3	3	3	3
1900 - 2000	3	3	3	3
2100 - 2200	3	4	3	3
2300 - 2400	3	4	3	3
2500 - 2600	3	4	3	3
2700 - 2800	3	4	3	3
2900 - 3000	3	4	3	3

Note: not for type 10, 11, 20, 30!

Wall rails set

The minimum number of fixing points for each wall material for requirement classes I - III

		Wall material Poroton							
Height	Length	Type 22		Type 33		Type 12-33		Type 12-33	
		Requirement class		Requirement class		Requirement class		Requirement class	
I - II	III	I - II	III	I - II	III	I - II	III	I - II	III
400	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
500	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
600	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
700	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
800	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
900	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1000	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1100 - 1200	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
1300 - 1400	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3
1500 - 1600	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
1700 - 1800	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1900 - 2000	3	4	3	3	3	4	4	3	4
2100 - 2200	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	3	4
2300 - 2400	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
2500 - 2600	3	4	3	3	4	5	4	4	5
2700 - 2800	3	5	3	4	4	5	4	4	5
2900 - 3000	3	5	3	4	4	5	4	4	5

Note: not for type 10, 11, 20, 30!

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PLK	PHO/PBK
	<p>For quick mounting brackets, for installation on unplastered walls.</p> <p>Set comprising: 2 sets of spacer washers, 2 bottom spacers, 2 screws 8x100 mm.</p>	ZB0157 0001	1	pc	3.12 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<p>Pre-assembling jig with integrated flushing bend. Connection G 3/4" external thread. Distance to wall continuously adjustable, enables pre-installation without installation of the radiator with integrated valve</p> <p>Also possible for Verto with centre connection.</p>	ZK0015 0001	1	pc	21.11 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<p>Pre-assembling jig with connection plug G 3/4" external thread, distance to wall 30 mm for type 11-33 and 50 mm for type 10, enables pre-installation without installation of the radiator with integrated valve.</p> <p>Set comprising: 1 pre-assembling jig, 2 blanking plugs.</p> <p>Note: Only suitable when fixing the radiator with a built-into-wall bracket, quick mounting bracket with distance to wall 30/50, wall bracket short and long.</p>	ZK0057 0001	1	pc	15.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●

Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal											
	<p>Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 30x10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 1 bracket block, 1 support for type 11, 12, and 33, 1 support for type 22, 2 sealing caps.</p> <p>Note: When installing type 11 as a valve design, the type 11 side filler piece ZB01450001 is required! When installing type 10, the type 10 accessory set ZB01520001 is required! Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal not suitable for Vplus.</p>										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.											
Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm (pipe length 460 mm)											
White	ZB0138 0001	1	pc	23.92 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●					
* Please state colour and pipe length when ordering:											
Colour	ZB0138*	1	pc	29.90 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●					
Soil stand bracket for height 600, 750, 900, and 954 mm (pipe length 760 mm)											
White	ZB0138 0002	1	pc	24.86 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●					
* Please state colour and pipe length when ordering:											
Colour	ZB0138*	1	pc	31.08 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●					
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal for steel panel radiators Vplus											
	<p>For type 20-33.</p> <p>Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 30x10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 1 support for type 22/type 33, 2 sealing caps.</p> <p>Note: Can be used from length 500 mm. Only suitable for finished floor mounting.</p>										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.											
Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500 mm (pipe length 460 mm)											
White	ZB0462 0001	1	pc	23.92 / pc	●	●					
* Please state colour and pipe length when ordering:											
Colour	ZB0462*	1	pc	29.90 / pc	●	●					
Soil stand bracket for height 600, 750, 900 mm (pipe length 760 mm)											
White	ZB0462 0002	1	pc	24.86 / pc	●	●					
* Please state colour and pipe length when ordering:											
Colour	ZB0462*	1	pc	31.08 / pc	●	●					

Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PLK	PHO/PBK	PTV/PLV
Centre connection set, on inside for steel panel radiator Vplus												
	For type 20-33. Extension set for steel panel radiator Vplus from length 1800 mm for additional centre installation / stabilization.											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	Set comprising: 2 bracket bases 30x10 mm, 2 supporting pipes (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 4 bracket blocks, 1 connecting bracket, incl. screws, 2 supports for type 22/type 33, 2 sealing caps.											
	Note: Can be used from length 500 mm. Only suitable for finished floor mounting.											
Centre bracket for height 300, 400, 500 mm (pipe length 460 mm)												
White	ZB0463 0001	1	pc	50.52 / pc		●	●					
* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:												
Colour	ZB0463*	1	pc	63.15 / pc		●	●					
Centre bracket for height 600, 750, 900 mm (pipe length 760 mm)												
White	ZB0463 0002	1	pc	51.75 / pc		●	●					
* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:												
Colour	ZB0463*	1	pc	64.69 / pc		●	●					

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK	PTV/PLV
Plastic rosette	 For stand pipe 30x10 mm (when installing on unfinished floor).											
	White	ZB0119 0001	1	pc	4.85 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0119*	1	pc	6.06 / pc	●	●	●	●			
Accessory set	 For soil stand bracket ZB0138... Set comprising: 1 separator, 1 support, 1 supporting pipe.											
	For type 10	ZB0152 0001	1	pc	12.81 / pc	●	●	●	●			
Side filler piece	 When installing type 11 radiator with integrated valve on soil stand bracket (ZB0138...).											
	White	ZB0145 0001	1	pc	4.37 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0145*	1	pc	5.46 / pc	●	●	●	●			
Cover	 For stand pipe 30x10 mm (when installing on finished floor).											
	White	ZB0029 0001	1	pc	9.84 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0029*	1	pc	12.30 / pc	●	●	●	●			

Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PK	PHO/PK	PTV/PLV
	Soil stand bracket set, separable, internal											
	<p>Set comprising: 1 bracket base 30x10 mm, 1 upper part height 300 - 554 mm or 600 - 954 mm with connecting pipe, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 1 bracket block, 1 support for type 11, 12, 33, 1 support for type 22, 2 sealing caps.</p> <p>Note: When installing type 11 as a valve design, the type 11 side filler piece ZB01450001 is required! When installing type 10, the type 10 accessory set ZB01520001 is required! Soil stand bracket set, separable, internal not suitable for Vplus.</p>											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.												
	Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm for installation on unfinished floor (bracket base height: 245 mm, distance between unfinished floor and radiator = 300 mm)											
	White	ZB0148 0001	1	pc	27.67 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0148*	1	pc	34.59 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Soil stand bracket for height 600, 750, 900, and 954 mm for installation on unfinished floor (bracket base height: 245 mm, distance between unfinished floor and radiator = 300 mm)											
	White	ZB0148 0002	1	pc	29.08 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0148*	1	pc	36.35 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm for finished floor mounting (bracket base height: 115 mm, finished floor/radiator = 170 mm)											
	White	ZB0146 0001	1	pc	27.67 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0146*	1	pc	34.59 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Soil stand bracket for height 600, 750, 900, and 954 mm for finished floor mounting (bracket base height: 115 mm, finished floor/radiator = 170 mm)											
	White	ZB0146 0002	1	pc	29.08 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0146*	1	pc	36.35 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK
	Soil stand bracket set separable, internal for steel panel radiators Vplus										
	<p>For type 12, height 300 - 600 mm</p> <p>Set comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 bracket base with stand pipe 30 x 10 mm, 1 connecting pipe with bracket and grub screw, 1 spacer (mit screws and washers), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 1 bracket block, 1 support for Vplus type 12, 2 sealing caps. <p>Note: When mounting a steel panel radiator Vplus type 12 with soil stand bracket set separable ZB0477 and depending on the height a piece of ZB0146 or ZB0148 is necessary.</p>										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.											
	Soil stand bracket for height 300 - 600 mm for unfinished and finished floor mounting	ZB0477 0001	1	pc	79.50 / pc						
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0477*	1	pc	99.38 / pc						
	Soil stand bracket set, detachable, internal for steel panel radiators Vplus										
	<p>For type 20-33.</p> <p>Set comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 bracket base with stand pipe 30 x 10 mm, 1 upper part height 300 - 500 mm or 600 - 900 mm with connecting pipe, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 1 support for Vplus type 20-33, 2 sealing caps. 										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.											
	Soil stand bracket for height 300 - 500 mm for unfinished and finished floor mounting	ZB0472 0001	1	pc	27.67 / pc						
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0472*	1	pc	34.59 / pc						
	Soil stand bracket for height 600 - 900 mm for unfinished and finished floor mounting	ZB0473 0001	1	pc	29.08 / pc						
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0473*	1	pc	36.35 / pc						

Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PK0/PK1	PH0/PH1	PTV/PTV1
Centre bracket set detachable, internal for steel panel radiator Vplus												
	<p>For type 12, height 300 - 600 mm Additional set for Vplus steel panel radiators as of length 1800 for additional centre fixing/stabilisation</p> <p>Set comprising: 2 bracket bases with stand pipe 30 x 10 mm 1 upper part height 300 - 600mm with connecting pipe 1 upper part short with connecting pipe 2 supporting pipes (with grub screw) 1 hook (with washer and nut) 2 bracket blocks 1 connecting bracket (incl. screws)</p>											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	Centre bracket for height 300, 400, 500, 600 mm for unfinished and finished floor mounting	White	ZB0147 0001	1	pc	50.52 / pc		●			●	
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:	Farbe	ZB0147*	1	pc	63.15 / pc		●			●	
Centre bracket set detachable, internal for steel panel radiators Vplus												
	<p>For type 20-33.</p> <p>Set comprising: 2 bracket bases with stand pipe 30x10 mm, 2 upper parts height 300-500 mm or 600-900 mm with connecting pipe, 2 supporting pipes (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 4 bracket blocks, 2 supports for type 20-33, 1 connecting bracket (incl. screws).</p>											
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	Centre bracket for height 300-500 mm for unfinished and finished floor mounting	White	ZB0474 0001	1	pc	50.52 / pc		●			●	
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:	Colour	ZB0474*	1	pc	63.15 / pc		●			●	
Centre bracket for height 600-900 mm for unfinished and finished floor mounting												
	White	ZB0475 0001	1	pc	51.75 / pc		●			●	●	
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:	Colour	ZB0475*	1	pc	64.69 / pc		●			●	

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal											
	<p>For type 22 (20)*.</p> <p>Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60x10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps.</p>										
Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm (pipe length 450 mm)											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III only possible up to height 600 mm.	White	ZB0306 0001	1	pc	25.01 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●				
* for Hygiene versions only suitable for requirement class I and II.	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0306*	1	pc	31.26 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●				
Soil stand bracket for height 600, 750, 900, and 954 mm (pipe length 750 mm)											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III only possible up to height 600 mm.	White	ZB0306 0002	1	pc	26.25 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●				
* for Hygiene versions only suitable for requirement class I and II.	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0306*	1	pc	32.81 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●				
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal											
	<p>For type 33 (30)* only with FK0, PK0, PH0, FTV, and PTV.</p> <p>Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60x10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps.</p>										
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III only possible up to height 600 mm.	White	ZB0307 0001	1	pc	25.01 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●				
* for Hygiene versions only suitable for requirement class I and II.	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0307*	1	pc	31.26 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●				
Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm (pipe length 450 mm)											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III only possible up to height 600 mm.	White	ZB0307 0002	1	pc	26.25 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●				
* for Hygiene versions only suitable for requirement class I and II.	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0307*	1	pc	32.81 / pc	● ● ●	● ● ●				

Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PK	PHO/PK	PTV/PLV
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal, for finished floor mounting												
	For type 22, height 200 (pipe length 310 mm) for finished floor mounting. Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps, 1 lug plate.											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Up to length 1600 mm = 2 pieces required. As of length of 1800 mm = 3 pieces required.	White	ZB0338 0001	1	pc	25.01 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0338*	1	pc	31.26 / pc	●	●	●	●			
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal, for installation on unfinished floor												
	For type 22, height 200 (pipe length 460 mm) for installation on unfinished floor. Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps, 1 lug plate.											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Up to length 1600 mm = 2 pieces required. As of length of 1800 mm = 3 pieces required.	White	ZB0408 0001	1	pc	25.01 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0408*	1	pc	31.26 / pc	●	●	●	●			
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal, for finished floor mounting												
	For type 33, height 200 (pipe length 310 mm) for finished floor mounting. Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps, 1 lug plate.											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Up to length 1600 mm = 2 pieces required. As of length of 1800 mm = 3 pieces required.	White	ZB0339 0001	1	pc	26.25 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0339*	1	pc	32.81 / pc	●	●	●	●			

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal, for installation on unfinished floor											
	For type 33, height 200 (pipe length 460 mm) for installation on unfinished floor. Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60x10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps, 1 lug plate.										
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Up to length 1600 mm = 2 pieces required. As of length of 1800 mm = 3 pieces required.	White	ZB0409 0001	1	pc	26.25 / pc	●	●	●	●		
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0409*	1	pc	32.81 / pc	●	●	●	●		
Stand bracket foot, external											
	Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60x10 mm, 1 sealing cap. One carrier set needed additionally for each type.										
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III up to a radiator height of 600 mm. Suitable for requirement classes I and II and up to radiator height 954 mm.	Recommendation: Finished floor: Pipe length = height + 150 mm* Unfinished floor: Pipe length = height + 300 mm* * If using window sill supports ZC0105 and ZC0106 in addition + 70 mm										
	White										
Pipe length 450 mm	ZB0308 0001	1	pc	15.88 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pipe length 550 mm	ZB0308 0002	1	pc	15.88 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pipe length 600 mm	ZB0308 0003	1	pc	15.88 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pipe length 650 mm	ZB0308 0004	1	pc	15.88 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pipe length 750 mm	ZB0308 0005	1	pc	15.88 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
Colour	ZB0308*	1	pc	19.85 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White											
Pipe length 850 mm	ZB0308 0006	1	pc	19.52 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pipe length 900 mm	ZB0308 0007	1	pc	19.52 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pipe length 1050 mm	ZB0308 0008	1	pc	19.52 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pipe length 1200 mm	ZB0308 0009	1	pc	19.52 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
Colour	ZB0308*	1	pc	24.40 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PLK	PHO/PBK	PTV/PLV
Support set for stand bracket foot												
	For stand bracket foot 60x10 mm. For type 12-33.											
	Set comprising: 1 support for upper lug (incl. grub screw), 1 support for lower radiator edge (incl. grub screw), 1 shift restraint ZK00200001, 2 sound insulation clips.											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III.	White	ZB0309 0001	1	pc	15.88 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	* Please state colour when ordering:	ZB0309*	1	pc	19.85 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Support set for stand bracket foot												
	For stand bracket foot 60x10 mm. For type 10 except for Vplus. For type 11.											
	Set comprising: 1 support for upper lug (incl. grub screw), 1 support for lower lug (incl. grub screw), 1 shift restraint ZK00200001, 2 sound insulation clips.											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III.	White	ZB0310 0001	1	pc	15.88 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	* Please state colour when ordering:	ZB0310*	1	pc	19.85 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Support set for stand bracket foot												
	For stand bracket foot 60x10 mm. For type 10 Vplus.											
	Set comprising: 1 support for upper lug (incl. grub screw), 1 support for lower lug (incl. grub screw), 1 shift restraint ZK00200001, 2 sound insulation clips.											
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III.	White	ZB0461 0001	1	pc	15.88 / pc	●						
	* Please state colour when ordering:	ZB0461*	1	pc	19.85 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version							
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP
Window sill support													
	 <p>For stand pipe 60x10 mm. Depth: 160 mm Can only be used with stand bracket foot, external.</p> <p>Note: Pay attention – pipe length + 70 mm!</p>												
	White	ZC0105 0001	1	pc	19.17 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:												
	Colour	ZC0105*	1	pc	23.96 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Window sill support													
	 <p>For stand pipe 60x10 mm. Depth: 200 mm Can only be used with stand bracket foot, external.</p> <p>Note: Pay attention – pipe length + 70 mm!</p>												
	White	ZC0106 0001	1	pc	19.17 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:												
	Colour	ZC0106*	1	pc	23.96 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version							
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PLK	PHO/PBK	PTV/PLV	PIP/PLP
Cover rosette	 <p>Metal, For stand pipe 60x10 mm (when installing on unfinished floor).</p> <p>Not for soil stand bracket ZB0338... + ZB0339...</p>	ZB0311 0001	1	pc	12.21 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:	ZB0311*	1	pc	15.26 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cover	 <p>Metal, For bracket base (pipe 60x10 mm) (when installing on finished floor).</p> <p>Not for soil stand bracket ZB0408... + ZB0409...</p>	ZB0312 0001	1	pc	18.31 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:	ZB0312*	1	pc	22.89 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cover rosette	 <p>Plastic, For stand pipe 60x10 mm (when installing on unfinished floor).</p>	ZB0373 0001	1	pc	4.90 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:	ZB0373*	1	pc	6.13 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cover	 <p>Plastic, For stand pipe 60x10 mm (when installing on finished floor).</p>	ZB0374 0001	1	pc	10.37 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:	ZB0374*	1	pc	12.96 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Steel panel radiator accessories pre-assembling jig / accessories

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version				
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FP	PKO/PK
	Window sill support for steel panel radiator. Type 22 and 33. Adjustment range 160 - 270 mm Adjustable height 80 - 120 mm	ZC0038 0001	1	pc	25.64 / pc	●	●	●	●	●
	Plastic, 50 mm spacing, to cover the connection pipes from the floor.	ZT0066 0001	1	pc	2.51 / pc	●	●	●	●	●
	For Kermi Profil, Plan, and Line steel panel radiators of Type 11, 12, 22, and 33. Depth: 66 mm Pipe diameter: 20 mm Load capacity: 5 kg. Set comprising: 1 towel rail, 2 mounting clips for Profil steel panel radiators, 2 mounting clips for Plan / Line steel panel radiators, 4 self-adhesive plastic pads, 2 countersunk screws.	ZC0119 0001	1	pc	60.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●
Surface white						●	●	●	●	●
Length 400 mm	ZC0119 0002	1	pc	62.64 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Length 500 mm	ZC0119 0003	1	pc	68.07 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Length 600 mm	ZC0119 0004	1	pc	79.14 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Surface chrome						●	●	●	●	●
Length 400 mm	ZC0119 0005	1	pc	84.98 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Length 500 mm	ZC0119 0006	1	pc	93.04 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Length 600 mm	ZC0119 0007	1	pc	102.02 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Length 800 mm	ZC0119 0008	1	pc	112.54 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Surface stainless steel						●	●	●	●	●
Length 400 mm	ZC0119 0009	1	pc	84.98 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Length 500 mm	ZC0119 0010	1	pc	93.04 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Length 600 mm	ZC0119 0011	1	pc	102.02 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Length 800 mm	ZC0119 0012	1	pc	112.54 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Cleaning brush for steel panel radiator.	ZK0013 0001	1	pc	53.63 / pc	●	●	●	●	●

Steel panel radiator accessories – Screw connections

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PLK	PHO/PBK
One-pipe valve, straight	 50 mm hub distance. With ball shut-off valve for radiator with a valve having 3/4" external thread (euro taper). Pipe end with 3/4" euro taper for connection of copper, soft steel, stainless steel, plastic and metal composite pipes in combination with suitable clamp screw connections. With non-return valve.										
	Lockable	ZV0104 0001	1	pc	25.63 / pc	●	●			●	●
One-pipe valve, angled	 50 mm hub distance. With ball shut-off valve for radiator with a valve having 3/4" external thread (euro taper). Pipe end with 3/4" euro taper for connection of copper, soft steel, stainless steel, plastic and metal composite pipes in combination with suitable clamp screw connections. With non-return valve.										
	Lockable	ZV0106 0001	1	pc	25.63 / pc	●	●			●	●
Two-pipe valve, straight	 50 mm hub distance. With ball shut-off valve for radiator with a valve having 3/4" external thread (euro taper). Pipe end with 3/4" euro taper for connection of copper, soft steel, stainless steel, plastic and metal composite pipes in combination with suitable clamp screw connections.										
	Lockable	ZV0105 0001	1	pc	14.95 / pc	●	●			●	●
Two-pipe valve, angled	 50 mm hub distance. With ball shut-off valve for radiator with a valve having 3/4" external thread (euro taper). Pipe end with 3/4" euro taper for connection of copper, soft steel, stainless steel, plastic and metal composite pipes in combination with suitable clamp screw connections.										
	Lockable	ZV0107 0001	1	pc	14.95 / pc	●	●			●	●
Cover for screw fitting, straight	Cover for two-pipe valve, straight. Lockable (ZV01050001)										
	White	ZA0106 0001	1	pc	7.29 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Chrome	ZA0106 0002	1	pc	9.03 / pc	●	●			●	●

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK
	Cover for 2-pipe valve, angled. Lockable (ZV01070001)										
	White	ZA0107 0001	1	pc	7.29 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Chrome	ZA0107 0002	1	pc	9.03 / pc	●	●			●	●
Adapters											
	For adapting existing axial distances to the valves.										
	Set comprising 2 pieces.										
	Set 1 for axial distance of min. 40/50 to max. 60/50	ZT0107 0001	2	pc	14.26 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Set 2 for axial distance of min. 34/50 to max. 66/50	ZT0107 0002	2	pc	14.26 / pc	●	●			●	●
Clamp screw connection											
	Set comprising: 2 clamp screw connections to connect the radiator to copper pipes (bare, nickel-plated, chrome-plated), mild steel, carbon steel, and stainless steel pipes, suitable for 3/4" euro taper, forming elastic seal, no support sleeves required.										
	Set comprising 2 pieces.										
	12 mm	ZT0139 0002	2	pc	4.53 / pc	●	●			●	●
	14 mm	ZT0139 0003	2	pc	4.53 / pc	●	●			●	●
	15 mm	ZT0139 0004	2	pc	4.53 / pc	●	●			●	●
	16 mm	ZT0139 0005	2	pc	4.53 / pc	●	●			●	●
	18 mm	ZT0139 0006	2	pc	4.53 / pc	●	●			●	●
Clamp screw connection											
	Set comprising: 2 clamp screw connections for plastic and metal composite pipes, suitable for 3/4" euro taper, comprising nut size 27, plastic locking ring, and grommet, O-ring seal on the grommet.										
	Set comprising 2 pieces.										
	14 mm	ZT0163 0001	2	pc	5.87 / pc	●	●			●	●
	16 mm	ZT0163 0002	2	pc	5.87 / pc	●	●			●	●

k_V inserts for radiator with integrated valve

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version							
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PLK	PHO/PBK	PTV/PLV	PIP/PLP
		ZV0036 0001	1	pc	2.65 / pc	●	●					●	●
	k _V insert Kermi V6K-S (standard valve) with continuously opening adjustable flange, 8 k _V main settings and 7 intermediate settings. Fits all Kermi steel panel radiators with integrated valve produced after 01/2001.	ZV0170 0001	1	pc	10.15 / pc	●	●					●	●
	k _V insert Kermi V3K-F (fine pressure adjustment valve) with continuously opening adjustable flange, 8 main k _V settings and 7 intermediate settings. Fits all Kermi steel panel radiators with integrated valve produced after 01/2001.	ZV0005 0001	1	pc	10.15 / pc	●	●					●	●
	Standard k _V insert as replacement for valves V1K K6 + K9 (1991 - 1993) for Kermi steel panel radiators with integrated valve.	ZV0087 0001	1	pc	26.28 / pc	●	●					●	●

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK
	k _v insert V1K Service for low quantities of water (remote heating installations)	ZV0087 0002	1	pc	26.28 / pc	● ●	● ●				
	k _v insert V1K/V2K Service, standard	ZV0063 0001	1	pc	26.28 / pc	● ●	● ●				
	k _v insert V1K/V2K Service for low quantities of water (remote heating installations)	ZV0062 0001	1	pc	26.28 / pc	● ●	● ●				
	Blanking plug	ZT0052 0001	10	pc	2.23 / pc	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●					
	Separating plug set for one-pipe system	ZT0082 0001	1	pc	6.69 / pc	●	● ●				
	Separating plug for coupled therm-x2 compact radiators	ZT0081 0001	1	pc	4.90 / pc	●	●	● ●			

Spare parts / covers for Plan / Line / Profil radiators

Top cover for Profil radiators

from 10/93	Length	Type 11, 12		Type 22		Type 33	
		Product code	EUR/piece	Product code	EUR/piece	Product code	EUR/piece
	400	ZA0016 0001	16.27	ZA0017 0001	16.27	ZA0018 0001	16.27
	500	ZA0016 0002	16.27	ZA0017 0002	16.27	ZA0018 0002	16.27
	600	ZA0016 0003	16.27	ZA0017 0003	16.27	ZA0018 0003	16.27
	700	ZA0016 0004	16.27	ZA0017 0004	16.27	ZA0018 0004	16.27
	800	ZA0016 0005	16.27	ZA0017 0005	16.27	ZA0018 0005	16.27
	900	ZA0016 0006	16.27	ZA0017 0006	16.27	ZA0018 0006	16.27
	1000	ZA0016 0007	16.27	ZA0017 0007	16.27	ZA0018 0007	16.27
	1100	ZA0016 0008	32.53	ZA0017 0008	32.53	ZA0018 0008	32.53
	1200	ZA0016 0009	32.53	ZA0017 0009	32.53	ZA0018 0009	32.53
	1300	ZA0016 0010	32.53	ZA0017 0010	32.53	ZA0018 0010	32.53
	1400	ZA0016 0011	32.53	ZA0017 0011	32.53	ZA0018 0011	32.53
	1600	ZA0016 0012	32.53	ZA0017 0012	32.53	ZA0018 0012	32.53
	1800	ZA0016 0013	32.53	ZA0017 0013	32.53	ZA0018 0013	32.53
	2000	ZA0016 0014	32.53	ZA0017 0014	32.53	ZA0018 0014	32.53
	2300	ZA0016 0015	48.78	ZA0017 0015	48.78	ZA0018 0015	48.78
	2600	ZA0016 0016	48.78	ZA0017 0016	48.78	ZA0018 0016	48.78
	3000	ZA0016 0017	48.78	ZA0017 0017	48.78	ZA0018 0017	48.78

Top cover for Plan / Line radiators

Length	Type 11, 12		Type 22		Type 33	
	Product code	EUR/piece	Product code	EUR/piece	Product code	EUR/piece
405	ZA0021 0001	24.38	ZA0022 0001	24.38	ZA0023 0001	24.38
505	ZA0021 0002	24.38	ZA0022 0002	24.38	ZA0023 0002	24.38
605	ZA0021 0003	24.38	ZA0022 0003	24.38	ZA0023 0003	24.38
705	ZA0021 0004	24.38	ZA0022 0004	24.38	ZA0023 0004	24.38
805	ZA0021 0005	24.38	ZA0022 0005	24.38	ZA0023 0005	24.38
905	ZA0021 0006	24.38	ZA0022 0006	24.38	ZA0023 0006	24.38
1005	ZA0021 0007	24.38	ZA0022 0007	24.38	ZA0023 0007	24.38
1105	ZA0021 0008	32.53	ZA0022 0008	32.53	ZA0023 0008	32.53
1205	ZA0021 0009	32.53	ZA0022 0009	32.53	ZA0023 0009	32.53
1305	ZA0021 0017	32.53	ZA0022 0017	32.53	ZA0023 0017	32.53
1405	ZA0021 0010	32.53	ZA0022 0010	32.53	ZA0023 0010	32.53
1605	ZA0021 0011	32.53	ZA0022 0011	32.53	ZA0023 0011	32.53
1805	ZA0021 0012	32.53	ZA0022 0012	32.53	ZA0023 0012	32.53
2005	ZA0021 0013	32.53	ZA0022 0013	32.53	ZA0023 0013	32.53
2305	ZA0021 0014	48.78	ZA0022 0014	48.78	ZA0023 0014	48.78
2605	ZA0021 0015	48.78	ZA0022 0015	48.78	ZA0023 0015	48.78
3005	ZA0021 0016	48.78	ZA0022 0016	48.78	ZA0023 0016	48.78

Replacement parts / side panels for radiator with integrated valve

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK
Side panel for radiators with integrated valve type 11, 12											
	Connecting side Height 300/305 mm	ZA0175 0001	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 400/405 mm	ZA0175 0002	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 500/505 mm	ZA0175 0003	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 600/605 mm	ZA0175 0004	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 750/755 mm	ZA0175 0005	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 900/905 mm	ZA0175 0006	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0175 0007	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0175 0008	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0175 0009	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0175 0011	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 750/755 mm	ZA0175 0012	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0175 0013	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panel for radiators with integrated valve type 22											
	Connecting side Height 200/205 mm	ZA0176 0001	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 300/305 mm	ZA0176 0002	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 400/405 mm	ZA0176 0003	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 500/505 mm	ZA0176 0004	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 600/605 mm	ZA0176 0005	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 750/755 mm	ZA0176 0006	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Connecting side Height 900/905 mm	ZA0176 0007	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0176 0008	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●			●	●
	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0176 0009	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0176 0010	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0176 0011	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0176 0013	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 750/755 mm	ZA0176 0014	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0176 0015	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side panel for radiators with integrated valve, connection on right type 33											
	on right Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0022	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on right Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0023	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on right Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0024	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on right Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0025	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on right Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0026	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on right Height 750/755 mm	ZA0177 0027	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on right Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0028	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on left Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0015	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on left Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0016	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on left Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0017	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on left Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0018	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on left Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0019	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on left Height 750/755 mm	ZA0177 0020	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●
	on left Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0021	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●	●			●	●

Replacement parts / side panels for radiator with integrated valve

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PRO/PLK	PHO/PBK	PTV/PLV
Side panel for radiators with integrated valve, connection on left type 33												
	on right Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0008	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0009	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0010	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0011	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0012	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 750/755 mm	ZA0177 0013	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0014	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0001	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0002	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0003	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0004	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0005	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 750/755 mm	ZA0177 0006	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0007	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
Side panel for radiators with integrated valve, centre connection type 33												
	on right Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0016	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0017	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0018	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0019	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 750/755 mm	ZA0177 0020	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on right Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0021	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0009	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0010	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0011	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0012	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 750/755 mm	ZA0177 0013	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	
	on left Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0014	1	pc	29.22 / pc		●				●	

Replacement parts / side panels for compact radiators

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK
Side panel for compact radiators type 11, 12											
	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0175 0007	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●				●	
	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0175 0008	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●				●	
	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0175 0009	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●				●	
	Height 554/559 mm	ZA0175 0010	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●				●	
	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0175 0011	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●				●	
	Height 750/755 mm	ZA0175 0012	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●				●	
	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0175 0013	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●				●	
	Height 954/959 mm	ZA0175 0014	1	pc	16.27 / pc	●				●	
Side panel for compact radiators type 22											
	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0176 0008	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●				●	
	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0176 0009	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●				●	
	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0176 0010	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●				●	
	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0176 0011	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●				●	
	Height 554/559 mm	ZA0176 0012	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●				●	
	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0176 0013	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●				●	
	Height 750/755 mm	ZA0176 0014	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●				●	
	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0176 0015	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●				●	
	Height 954/959 mm	ZA0176 0016	1	pc	22.64 / pc	●				●	
Side panel for compact radiators type 33											
	on right Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0008	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on right Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0009	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on right Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0010	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on right Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0011	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on right Height 554/559 mm	ZA0177 0031	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on right Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0012	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on right Height 750/755 mm	ZA0177 0013	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on right Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0014	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on right Height 954/959 mm	ZA0177 0032	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on left Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0015	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on left Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0016	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on left Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0017	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on left Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0018	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on left Height 554/559 mm	ZA0177 0029	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on left Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0019	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on left Height 750/755 mm	ZA0177 0020	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on left Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0021	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	
	on left Height 954/959 mm	ZA0177 0030	1	pc	29.22 / pc	●				●	

Replacement parts / fixing accessories for covers / panels

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PROFLK	PROFK
	Kermi Clip For type 11-33. Up to 03/2018. Set comprising 10 pieces.										
	on left										
	White	ZK0006 0001	10	pc	0.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZK0006 0002	10	pc	0.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	on right										
	White	ZK0007 0001	10	pc	0.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZK0007 0002	10	pc	0.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Kermi Clip For type 11-33. From 04/2018. Set comprising 10 pieces.										
	on left										
	White	ZK0120 0001	10	pc	0.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZK0120 0002	10	pc	0.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	on right										
	White	ZK0121 0001	10	pc	0.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZK0121 0002	10	pc	0.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Fixing adaptor Fixing adaptor for height 600 mm for retrofitting top cover and side panels from 10/1993 on Profil radiators until 10/1993. Set comprising 10 pieces.										
	White	ZK0014 0001	10	pc	0.96 / pc	●	●				
	Retaining bar for top cover type 11 From 10/2000. Set comprising 10 pieces.										
	White	ZA0020 0001	10	pc	1.29 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZA0020 0004	10	pc	1.29 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Retaining bar for top cover type 12 From 10/1993 to 09/2000. Set comprising 10 pieces.										
	White	ZA0019 0003	10	pc	2.10 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	 From 10/2000. Set comprising 10 pieces.										
	White	ZA0020 0002	10	pc	1.29 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZA0020 0005	10	pc	1.29 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●

Replacement parts / radiator finish

Illustration	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version							
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FIP	PKO/PLK	PHO/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP
Retaining bar for top cover type 22/33													
	From 05/1996 to 09/2000. From 07/2015 for height 200.												
	Set comprising 10 pieces.												
	White	ZA0019 0001	10	pc	1.46 / pc	●	●	●	●				
	Silver metallic	ZA0019 0004	10	pc	1.46 / pc	●	●	●	●	●			
	From 10/2000.												
	Set comprising 10 pieces.												
	White	ZA0020 0003	10	pc	1.29 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Silver metallic	ZA0020 0006	10	pc	1.29 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Spray can													
	150 ml												
	Kermi white	ZK0016 0001	1	pc	11.25 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Touch-up pen													
	Touch-up pens in other colours on request.												
	Kermi white	ZK0010 0001	1	pc	7.52 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Ordering example steel panel radiators

Please state article code when ordering.



Model	Type	Profil radiator		Plan radiator		Line radiator	
		Height in mm		Height in mm		Height in mm	
Compact		FK0	10	200	03	05	06
		PK0	11		04	05	06
		PLK	12	030	040	050	060
			22				070
			33				090
Replacement		FK0	12	300	03	D5	D9
		PK0	22		04	D5	D9
		PLK	33		05	055	095
Integrated valve (right, left)		FTV	10	400	030	050	060
		PTV	11		040	050	070
		PLV	12	020 ¹			090
			22				
			33				
Hygiene compact		FH0	10	500	03	05	06
		PH0	20		04	05	06
		PLK	30	030	040	050	060
							070
							090
Hygiene with integrated valve (right, left)		FTV	10	554	030	050	060
		PTV	20		040	050	075
		PLV	30	020 ¹			090
Vplus (right, left)		FTP	10	600	030	050	060
		PTP	11		040	050	075
		PLP	12	020 ¹			090
			22				
			33				
Vplus Hygiene (right, left)		FTP	10	750	030	050	060
		PTP	20		040	050	075
		PLP	30	020 ¹			090

Attention: Not all dimensions are available for the complete product range. Assortment see price list..

¹ Height 200 just for type 22 + 33

Model	Type	Height in mm							Length in mm	Version	Ordering example
		1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400			
Verteo		FSN	10	300 - 800	300 → 030	Kermi white (RAL 9016) 1	X3K	FSN 10 120 070 1X3K	Colour	Version	Ordering example
		PSN	20		400 → 040						
		PLS	21	500 → 050	500 → 050						
			22	600 → 060	600 → 060						
				700 → 070	700 → 070						
				800 → 080	800 → 080						

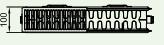
Length in mm	Version		Ordering example
400 - 3000	Colour	right/left	
for model FK0, FH0, PK0, PH0	Kermi white (RAL 9016)	at FK0 und PK0 : no suffix	FK0 10 06 07 W02
		at PLK : N2K ²	
		–	FK0 22 D5 08 W02
		right: R2K ³	FTV 22 02 100 1R2K
		left: L2K ⁴	
		–	FH0 20 05 12 W02
for model FTV, FTP, PTV, PTP, PLK, PLV	1	right: R2K	FTV 20 050 120 1R2K
		left: L2K	
		right: R2K	PTP 10 060 100 1L2K
		left: L2K	
		right: R2K	PLP 20 050 120 1R2K
		left: L2K	

² at Height 200, version
as follows: N1K → NXK

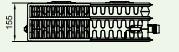
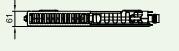
³ at Height 200, version
as follows: R1K → RXK

⁴ at Height 200, version
as follows: L1K → LXK

Technical data Profil radiators

Brief product description		RAL GZ- Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm	
therm-x2 Profil-K						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0112	300-900	400-3000	61
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0113	300-900	400-3000	61
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept		0114	300-900	400-3000	64
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0116	200-900	400-3000	100
Type 33 x2	triple row with three convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0117	200-900	400-3000	155
therm-x2 Profil-K replacement for hub distance 500/900 mm						
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept		0114	554, 954	400-3000	64
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0116	554, 954	400-3000	100
Type 33 x2	triple row with three convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0117	554, 954	400-3000	155
therm-x2 Profil compact radiator						
Hub distance						
Height - 54 mm						
Connections						
4x G 1/2" internal thread						
Operating conditions						
max. operating temperature 110 °C, max. operating pressure 10 bar (test pressure 13 bar)						
Scope of delivery						
Type 10: Installation set with air vent plugs included, as well as screwed-in blanking plugs.						
Type 11-33: with top cover and side panels, installation set with air vent plugs included, as well as screwed-in blanking plugs.						
Type 12-32: additionally with therm-x2 separating plug. Height 200: without lugs and fixing accessories, without x2 technology.						
Fixing						
4 lugs on the rear panel of the radiator (from length 1800, 6 pieces); installation set included as standard (except for height 200)						
Paint finish						
Kermi white (RAL 9016) Customised colouring also possible with the Kermi colour concept.						
therm-x2 Profil Hygiene radiator						
Please see specifications of Profil compact and Profil radiators with integrated valve.						
Exception:						
Scope of delivery: Hygiene radiators do not have top cover and side panels.						

Technical data Profil radiators

Brief product description		RAL GZ- Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm
therm-x2 Profil-V					
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0112	300-900	400-3000
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0113	300-900	400-3000
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept		0114	300-900	400-3000
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0116	200-900	400-3000
Type 33 x2	triple row with three convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0117	200-900	400-3000
therm-x2 Profil-Vplus					
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0112	300-900	400-2600
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0113	300-900	400-2600
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept		0114	300-900	400-2600
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0116	300-900	400-2600
Type 33 x2	triple row with three convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0117	300-900	400-2600
therm-x2 Profil-K Hygiene / Profil-V Hygiene					
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0112	300-900	400-3000
Type 20 x2	double row without convector without cover with serial flow concept		0606	300-900	400-3000
Type 30 x2	triple row without convector without cover with serial flow concept		0607	300-900	400-3000

therm-x2 Profil radiator with integrated valve

Connections

2x G 3/4" external thread for clamp screw connection at bottom on right (on special order at bottom on left – without surcharge), for one-pipe: use bypass fitting.

3x G 1/2" internal thread on side

For design Vplus

2x G 3/4" external thread at the bottom in the centre, flow always on the left

2x G 3/4" external thread at the bottom on side, flow always inside

4x G 1/2" internal thread on side

Standard = Valve on right (valve on left available on request without surcharge)

All connections tightly sealed in the factory.

Operating conditions

max. operating temperature 110 °C,
max. operating temperature 90 °C for Vplus,
max. operating pressure 10 bar (test pressure 13 bar)

Scope of delivery

Type 10: with preset valve and screwed-in blanking and air vent plugs.

Type 11-33: with preset valve, top cover, side panels, as well as screwed-in blanking and air vent plugs. Installation set included with all types. Height 200: without lugs and fixing accessories, without x2 technology

Fixing

4 lugs on the rear panel of the radiator (from length 1800, 6 pieces); installation set included as standard (except for height 200)

Paint finish

Kermi white (RAL 9016)

Customised colouring also possible with the Kermi colour concept.

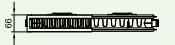
therm-x2 Profil Hygiene radiator

Please see specifications of Profil compact and Profil radiators with integrated valve.

Exception:

Scope of delivery: Hygiene radiators do not have top cover and side panels.

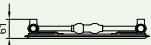
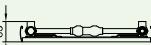
Technical data Plan / Line radiators

Brief product description		RAL RAL GZ- Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm	
therm-x2 Plan- / Line- K						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0124	305 - 905	405 - 3005	63
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0125	305 - 905	405 - 3005	63
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept		0126	305 - 905	405 - 3005	66
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0128	205 - 905	405 - 3005	102
Type 33 x2	triple row with three convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0129	205 - 905	405 - 3005	157
therm-x2 Plan- / Line- K replacement for hub distance 500/900 mm						
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept		0126	559, 959	405 - 3005	66
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0128	559, 959	405 - 3005	102
Type 33 x2	triple row with three convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0129	559, 959	405 - 3005	157
therm-x2 Plan- / Line- compact radiators						
Hub distance						
Height - 59 mm						
Connections						
4x G 1/2" internal thread						
Operating conditions						
max. operating temperature 110 °C, max. operating pressure 10 bar (test pressure 13 bar)						
Scope of delivery						
Type 10: Installation set with air vent plugs included, as well as screwed-in blanking plugs.						
Type 11-33: with top cover and side panels, installation set with air vent plugs included, as well as screwed-in blanking plugs.						
Type 12-33: additionally with therm-x2 separating plug. Height 205: without lugs and fixing accessories, without x2 technology.						
Fixing						
4 lugs on the rear panel of the radiator (from length 1805, 6 pieces); installation set included as standard (except for height 205).						
Paint finish						
Kermi white (RAL 9016) Customised colouring also possible with the Kermi colour concept.						

Technical data Plan / Line radiators

Brief product description	RAL GZ- Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm
therm-x2 Plan-/Line- V				
Type 10 single row without convector without cover	0124	305-905	405-3005	63
Type 11 single row one convector with cover	0125	305-905	405-3005	63
Type 12 x2 double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept	0126	305-905	405-3005	66
Type 22 x2 double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept	0128	205-905	405-3005	102
Type 33 x2 triple row with three convectors with cover with serial flow concept	0129	205-905	405-3005	157
therm-x2 Plan-/Line- Vplus				
Type 10 single row without convector without cover	0124	305-905	405-2605	63
Type 11 single row one convector with cover	0125	305-905	405-2605	63
Type 12 x2 double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept	0126	305-905	405-2605	66
Type 20 x2 double row without convector without cover with serial flow concept	0130	305-905	405-2605	102
Type 22 x2 double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept	0128	305-905	405-2605	102
Type 30 x2 triple row without convector without cover with serial flow concept	0131	305-905	405-2605	157
Type 33 x2 triple row with three convectors with cover with serial flow concept	0129	305-905	405-2605	157
therm-x2 Plan-/Line- K Hygiene/Plan-/Line- V Hygiene				
Type 10 single row without convector without cover	0124	305-905	405-3005	63
Type 20 x2 double row without convector without cover with serial flow concept	0130	305-905	405-3005	102
Type 30 x2 triple row without convector without cover with serial flow concept	0131	305-905	405-3005	157
therm-x2 Plan-/Line- Hygiene radiator				
Please see specifications of Plan compact and Plan radiator with integrated valve.				
Exception: Scope of delivery: Hygiene radiators do not have top cover and side panels.				

Technical data Verteo® Profil / Plan / Line radiators

Brief product description		RAL GZ- Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm	
Verteo Profil (FSN)						
Type 10	single row		0903	1200-2200	300-800	61
Type 20 x2	double row without convector with cover with serial flow concept		0904	1200-2400	300-800	64
Type 21 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept		0905	1200-2400	300-800	64
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0906	1200-2400	300-800	100
Verteo Plan / Verteo Line (PSN / PLS)						
Type 10	single row		1210	1200-2200	300-800	63
Type 20 x2	double row without convector with cover with serial flow concept		0907	1200-2400	300-800	66
Type 21 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept		0908	1200-2400	300-800	66
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept		0909	1200-2400	300-800	102

Verteo Profil / Verteo Plan / Verteo Line

Connections

4x 1/2" internal thread at bottom
2x 1/2" internal thread at top
Connection from top and bottom possible.
Flow always on left, return always on right.
50 mm centre connection makes the installation of a valve shut-off block possible.

Operating conditions

max. operating temperature 110 °C,
max. operating pressure 10 bar
(test pressure 13 bar)

Scope of delivery

Incl. lugs, primed and powder-coated.
Side panels.

Installation accessories (wall brackets (short), screws, wall anchors, dehinging safety devices, sound insulation clips, blanking and air vent plugs, spacers) included without surcharge.

Fixing

Lug mounting with 4 lugs. Quick and easy installation with wall brackets included as standard in the delivery.
Orientation in horizontal and vertical direction possible.

Paint finish

Kermi white (RAL 9016)
Customised colouring also possible with the Kermi colour concept.

Radiator design / Correction factors

Conversion factors for differing design temperatures for pumped hot water heating systems to DIN EN 442; $n = 1.3$; calculated logarithmically.

Determining the heat output of a radiator for an individual system temperature ($t_V/t_R/t_L$) from the given standard heat output at ΔT_{50} (75/65/20)

Conversion formula:

$$\Phi_H = \frac{\Phi_s}{F}$$

Φ_H = heat output at individual system temperature

Φ_s = Standard heat output

F = Conversion factor

Example:

Given: - System temperature of the heating system $t_V/t_R/t_L = 55/45/20$
- Standard heat output of the radiator 1960 watts

Demand: - Heat output of the radiator at $t_V/t_R/t_L = 55/45/20$

Solution:

$$\Phi_H = \frac{1960 \text{ watts}}{1,96} = 1000 \text{ watts}$$

A radiator with a standard heat output of 1960 watts provides an output of 1000 watts when operated at $t_V/t_R/t_L = 55/45/20$.

Conversion of a specified standard heating load for a room to the standard heat output (ΔT_{50} - 75/65/20) of a radiator for selecting the required size of the radiator.

Conversion formula:

$$\Phi_s = \Phi_{HL} * F$$

Φ_s = Standard heat output

Φ_{HL} = Standard heating load

F = Conversion factor

Example:

Given: - Standard heating load for the room 1000 watts
- System temperature of the heating system ($t_V/t_R/t_L$) = 55/45/20

Demand: - Standard heat output of the radiator (ΔT_{50} - 75/65/20)

Solution:

$$\Phi_s = 1000 \text{ watts} * 1.96 = 1960 \text{ watts}$$

To cover the standard heating load of 1000 watts at $t_V/t_R/t_L = 55/45/20$ a radiator with an output of 1960 watts needs to be selected from the table of standard heat outputs (ΔT_{50} - 75/65/20).

When operated at $t_V/t_R/t_L = 55/45/20$ this then provides the required heat output of 1000 watts heat output.

t_V = flow temperature [°C]

t_R = return temperature [°C]

t_L = air temperature [°C]

Design according to DIN EN 442

t_V flow temperature °C	t_R return temperature °C	t_L room temperature °C					
		10	12	15	18	20	22
110	90	0,47	0,48	0,50	0,53	0,54	0,56
	80	0,51	0,52	0,55	0,58	0,60	0,62
	70	0,56	0,58	0,61	0,64	0,67	0,69
	60	0,62	0,64	0,68	0,73	0,76	0,79
	50	0,70	0,73	0,78	0,84	0,89	0,94
	40	0,82	0,86	0,94	1,02	1,09	1,17
105	80	0,52	0,54	0,57	0,60	0,62	0,65
	70	0,58	0,60	0,63	0,67	0,69	0,72
	60	0,64	0,67	0,71	0,76	0,79	0,83
	50	0,73	0,76	0,82	0,88	0,93	0,98
	40	0,85	0,90	0,98	1,07	1,14	1,23
100	80	0,54	0,56	0,59	0,63	0,65	0,67
	70	0,60	0,62	0,66	0,70	0,72	0,76
	60	0,67	0,69	0,74	0,79	0,83	0,87
	55	0,71	0,74	0,79	0,85	0,89	0,94
	50	0,76	0,79	0,85	0,92	0,97	1,03
	40	0,89	0,94	1,02	1,12	1,20	1,29
95	70	0,62	0,65	0,68	0,73	0,76	0,79
	60	0,69	0,72	0,77	0,83	0,87	0,91
	55	0,74	0,77	0,83	0,89	0,93	0,99
	50	0,79	0,83	0,89	0,96	1,02	1,08
	40	0,93	0,98	1,07	1,18	1,26	1,36
90	80	0,59	0,61	0,64	0,68	0,71	0,74
	75	0,62	0,64	0,68	0,72	0,75	0,78
	70	0,65	0,67	0,72	0,76	0,80	0,83
	65	0,68	0,71	0,76	0,81	0,85	0,89
	60	0,72	0,76	0,81	0,87	0,91	0,96
	55	0,77	0,81	0,87	0,93	0,98	1,04
	50	0,83	0,87	0,93	1,01	1,07	1,14
85	75	0,64	0,67	0,71	0,75	0,79	0,82
	70	0,68	0,70	0,75	0,80	0,84	0,88
	65	0,72	0,75	0,80	0,85	0,89	0,94
	60	0,76	0,79	0,85	0,91	0,96	1,01
	55	0,81	0,85	0,91	0,98	1,04	1,10
	50	0,87	0,91	0,98	1,07	1,13	1,21
80	70	0,71	0,74	0,79	0,84	0,88	0,93
	60	0,80	0,83	0,89	0,96	1,01	1,07
	50	0,91	0,96	1,04	1,13	1,20	1,28
	40	1,07	1,14	1,25	1,39	1,50	1,63
75	65	0,79	0,82	0,88	0,95	1,00	1,05
	60	0,84	0,88	0,94	1,02	1,08	1,14
	55	0,89	0,94	1,01	1,10	1,17	1,24
	50	0,96	1,01	1,10	1,20	1,28	1,37
	45	1,04	1,10	1,20	1,32	1,42	1,53
70	60	0,88	0,93	1,00	1,08	1,15	1,22
	55	0,94	0,99	1,08	1,17	1,25	1,33
	50	1,01	1,07	1,17	1,28	1,37	1,47
	45	1,10	1,16	1,28	1,42	1,52	1,65
	40	1,20	1,28	1,42	1,59	1,73	1,89
65	55	1,00	1,05	1,15	1,26	1,34	1,43
	50	1,08	1,14	1,25	1,37	1,47	1,59
	45	1,17	1,24	1,37	1,52	1,64	1,78
	40	1,28	1,37	1,52	1,71	1,87	2,05
	35	1,42	1,53	1,73	1,98	2,19	2,44
60	55	1,07	1,13	1,23	1,36	1,45	1,56
	50	1,15	1,22	1,34	1,48	1,60	1,73
	45	1,25	1,33	1,47	1,65	1,78	1,94
	40	1,37	1,47	1,64	1,86	2,03	2,24
	35	1,52	1,65	1,87	2,15	2,39	2,69
	30	1,73	1,89	2,19	2,59	2,96	3,44
55	50	1,23	1,31	1,45	1,62	1,75	1,90
	45	1,34	1,43	1,60	1,80	1,96	2,15
	40	1,47	1,59	1,78	2,03	2,24	2,48
	35	1,64	1,78	2,03	2,36	2,64	2,99
	30	1,87	2,05	2,39	2,86	3,29	3,86
50	45	1,45	1,56	1,75	1,98	2,17	2,40
	40	1,60	1,73	1,96	2,25	2,50	2,79
	35	1,78	1,94	2,24	2,63	2,96	3,38
	30	2,03	2,24	2,64	3,20	3,70	4,39
45	40	1,75	1,90	2,17	2,53	2,83	3,19
	35	1,96	2,15	2,50	2,96	3,37	3,89
	30	2,24	2,48	2,96	3,63	4,25	5,11
40	35	2,17	2,40	2,83	3,41	3,93	4,62
	30	2,50	2,79	3,37	4,21	5,01	6,14
							7,87



therm-x[®]2. The unrivalled original. Superior in every way

The innovative energy-saving radiator for all modern heating systems.

therm-x[®]2

▼ Save energy ▲ Gain comfort

System-compatible and heat pump-optimised

The therm-x2 not only makes real energy savings during heat transfer possible for the first time – it is also the ideal response to the demands of future heating technology.

Thanks to its patented x2-technology, it is ideally suited for modern, energy-efficient heat sources such as heat pumps, solar thermal systems, and condensing technology. With optimal heat dissipation to the room and maximum comfort at every operating point, even at low system temperatures.



X2
INSIDE

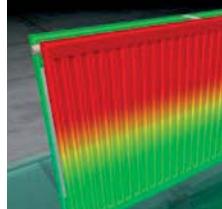
Effective optimisation, energy-efficient heat source

The patented x2-principle of serial flow means that the therm-x2 achieves a degree of efficiency that is unique in the steel panel radiator field. With up to 25 % shorter heating periods, 100 % higher radiation component and up to 11 % energy savings compared to conventional steel panel radiator technology. Effective extension of the energy-efficient heat source and the perfect link to complete the energy saving chain.

The efficient solution, even for renovation

Nowadays, every multilayer Kermi steel panel radiator is equipped with the innovative x2 technology. In the compact version, also as an efficient, fast replacement solution with DIN hub distances for the important renovation market.

Unsurpassed in convenience and comfort



- Highest mean surface temperature of the front panel
- Dynamic in every operating situation
- The thermographic image proves the difference

Highest efficiency in every aspect



- Lowest mean surface temperature of the wall-side panel
- Energy savings up to 11 %
- x2 technology for optimised flow through the panels

Perfect for every installation situation



- Large variety of models
- Unique on the market.
- Only with the original:
Complete replacement solutions
for all renovation requirements,
incl. compact version

Ideal for all applications



- Can be used in combination with all heat sources
- Suitable for installation of all kinds of heating cost recording devices

Save time and energy instead of hydraulic balancing



- Hydraulic balance, time and energy savings through k_V preset valves

Innovative fixing technology. For maximum safety



- Innovative fixing technology, which fully meets the requirements of VDI 6036

Real time
and energy savings
up to **11 %**

therm-x²[®] Profil

X2
INSIDE

therm-x²[®] Profil-K

therm-x²[®] Profil-K replacement

therm-x²[®] Profil- K/V Hygiene

therm-x²[®] Profil- V/Vplus



Universal heating technology with quality guarantee

- With energy-saving x2 technology
- Distinctive, profiled look
- Wide range of sizes and colours available
- Perfectly suited for new buildings and refurbishment
- Top cover and side panel standard

Innovative technology of the future. Distinctive look

In addition to the uniquely innovative x2 technology for reduced energy consumption and greater comfort, the therm-x2 Profil has all the attributes of trend-setting heat distribution in terms of quality and design. This ranges from the high-quality coated, brilliant all-round cover to the fully integrated valve fitting with factory-preset k_V values for the valve design.



therm-x2 Profil-V and Profil-K Hygiene radiators are the clean solution for special hygienic requirements. For very quick, easily accessible cleaning and almost dust-free thermal comfort. This makes them ideal for allergy sufferers.

For the design with a centre connection, the radiator version and dimensions can still be freely determined following the pipe installation.



therm-x2® Plan

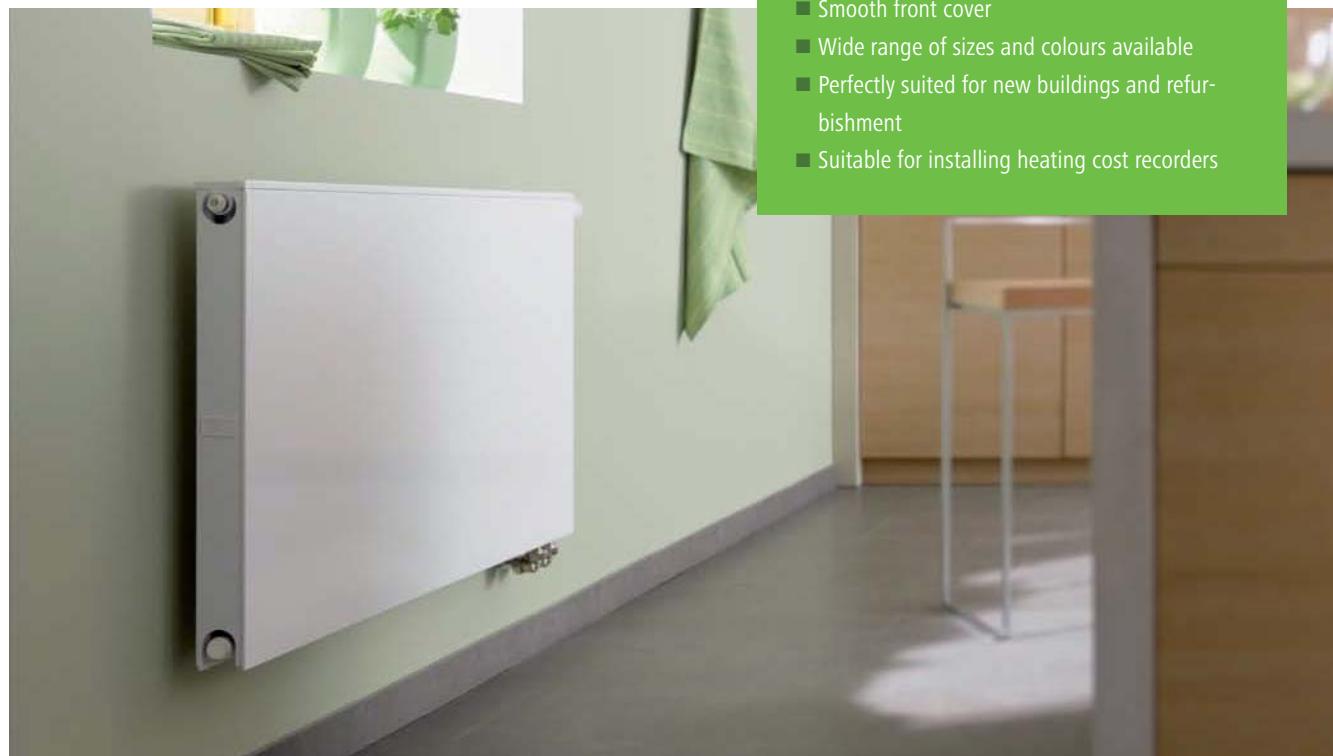
X2
INSIDE

therm-x2® Plan-K

therm-x2® Plan-K replacement

therm-x2® Plan- K/V Hygiene

therm-x2® Plan- V/Vplus



Highly efficient with a smooth design

- With energy-saving x2 technology
- Smooth front cover
- Wide range of sizes and colours available
- Perfectly suited for new buildings and refurbishment
- Suitable for installing heating cost recorders

Unique energy-saving technology with an appealing visual effect

With their brilliantly smooth design, the therm-x2 Plan-K and Plan-V/-Vplus do not just add feel-good warmth and more comfort to every room, they can also be harmoniously integrated into almost every room situation. In the V-versions, the valve is integrated and preset at the factory to the appropriate heat output. This not only saves additional energy, but also extensively eliminates on-site hydraulic balancing.



therm-x2 Plan-V and Plan-K Hygiene radiators are a clean solution for special hygienic requirements. For very quick, easily accessible cleaning and almost dust-free thermal comfort. This makes them ideal for allergy sufferers.

therm-x²[®] Line

X2
INSIDE

therm-x²[®] Line-K

therm-x²[®] Line-K replacement

therm-x²[®] Line- K/V Hygiene

therm-x²[®] Line- V/Vplus



Outstanding performance across the entire range

- Attractive design with finely profiled front panel
- Wide range of types and sizes
- Innovative therm-x2 technology
- Perfectly suited for new buildings and refurbishment
- Suitable for installing heating cost recorders





Full planning freedom to the very end: For the design with a centre connection, radiator version and dimensions can still be freely determined following the pipe installation.

The harmonious connection between efficiency and design

Refreshingly unobtrusive appearance, elegantly slim shape – with its finely profiled front surface, the therm-x2 Line suits all living areas and all furnishing styles. Maximum heat transfer, short heating period and high radiated heat output quickly create pleasant thermal comfort with feel-good temperatures everywhere. In the V-versions, the valve is integrated and preset at the factory to the appropriate heat output. This not only saves additional energy, but also extensively eliminates on-site hydraulic balancing.



therm-x2 Line-V and Line-K Hygiene radiators are the clean solution for particularly hygienic requirements. For very quick, easily accessible cleaning and almost dust-free thermal comfort. This makes them ideal for allergy sufferers.

Verteo® Profil / Plan / Line

X2
INSIDE

Kermi vertical steel panel radiators



Comfort in a modern form

- With energy-saving x2 technology
- In slimline upright version
- Smooth front section, finely profiled front panel or distinctive profiled look
- Wide range of sizes and colours available





Glossy coating using high-quality, environmentally-friendly 2-layer coating process. With side panel. Ready for installation, specially packed. Quick and easy to install. With multiple top and bottom connection options.



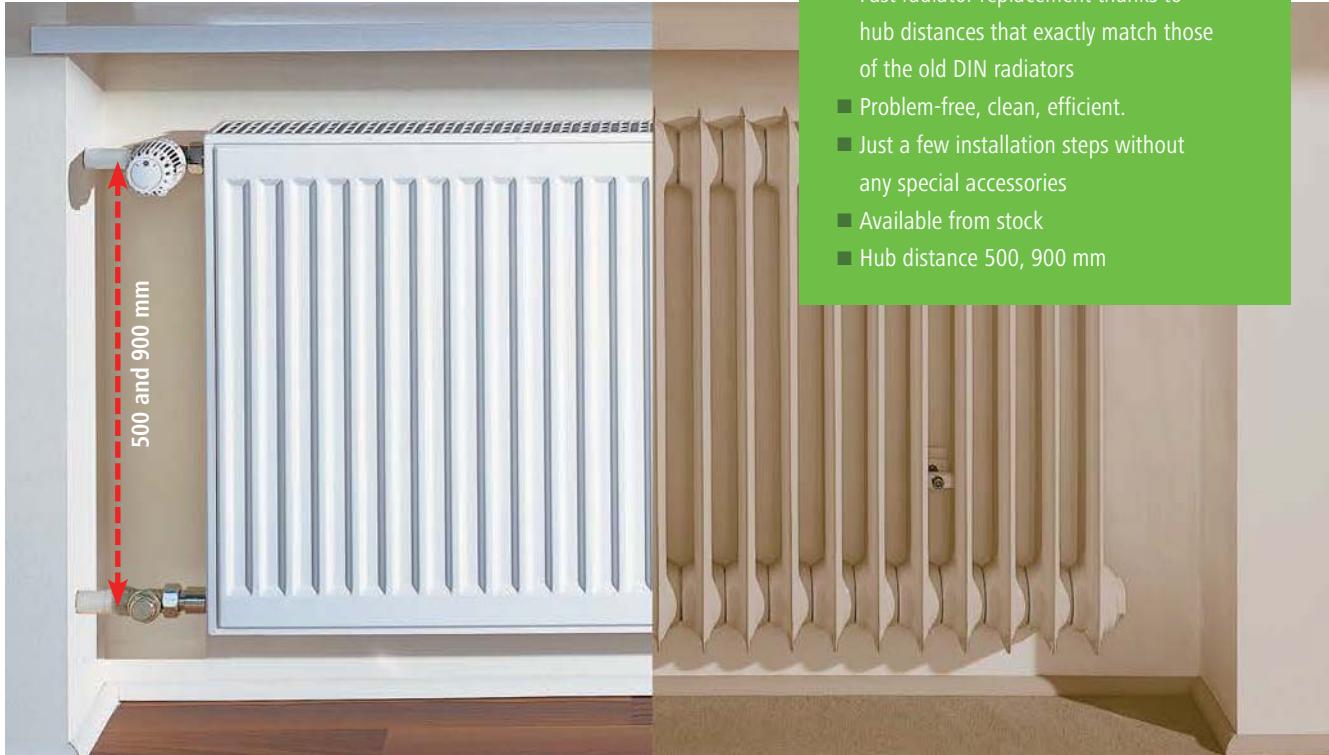
Slimline heating technology that saves space and energy

Advanced heating technology in a slimline vertical version. The space-saving solution for harmonious room integration. With extra smooth front section, finely profiled front panel or in a distinctive profiled look. Equipped with unique, innovative x2 technology for reduced energy consumption and improved comfort. Various heights and lengths. For all heat sources, even for modern heating systems with low flow temperatures: oil, gas, or remote heating, solar energy or heat pump. Delivered complete with accessories.



Kermi renovation solutions

therm-x2® Profil / Plan / Line compact replacement radiators
Kermi adapter D and adapter KD for radiator replacement



Easy radiator replacement and energy savings

- Fast radiator replacement thanks to hub distances that exactly match those of the old DIN radiators
- Problem-free, clean, efficient.
- Just a few installation steps without any special accessories
- Available from stock
- Hub distance 500, 900 mm

Kermi therm-x2 Profil, Profil compact, Plan compact, and Line compact replacement radiators. The special, quick renovation solutions

In the promising modernisation market fast, flexible, uncomplicated solutions are in high demand. Such as the Kermi therm-x2 Plan compact, Profil compact, and Line compact replacement radiators. Otherwise identical in size to the corresponding Kermi models, they are aimed precisely at the obsolete DIN radiators with the standard 500 and 900 mm hub distances that constitute over 90 % of the demand. For a completely trouble-free radiator replacement in just a few installation steps, without any special accessories. From out-of-date cumbersome energy hogs to a modern look and energy-saving technology, overnight.

For an exact fit when renovating: Kermi adapter KD for compact steel panel radiators

If particular hub distances are called for, Kermi provides the adapter KD for easy replacement of old radiators with therm-x2 compact radiators and therm-x2 Hygiene steel panel radiators.



The variable replacement solution for steel panel radiator with integrated valve: Kermi adapter D.

The simplest conversion to modern heating technology. For the replacement of DIN radiators with Kermi steel panel radiator with valve. Thanks to the variable hub distance adjustment, the new radiator immediately fits perfectly.



Kermi radiation shield

For systematic reduction of heat loss through windows.



Contemporary design, high quality, convincing operation: the solution for minimising heat losses caused by window areas elegantly and systematically. Plastic elements on the suspension lugs prevent heat dissipation. This reduces heat loss by up to 80 %. The radiation shield is easy to install on all Kermi radiators on internal or external soil stand brackets. Retrofitting on existing radiators is also trouble-free.



Kermi colour concept

The innovative colour concept. Keeping with current trends.

Standard colour

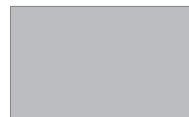


white, RAL 9016

Sanitary colours



pure white, RAL 9010



manhattan



aegean

RAL CLASSIC



Paint finish available in
every RAL CLASSIC colour



bahama beige



pergamom



black

Special editions



Soft edition

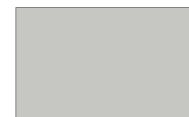
The classics amoing sanitary colours with an elegant, matt finish.



white, RAL 9016 Soft



pure white, RAL 9010 Soft



manhattan Soft



aegean Soft



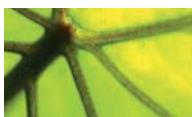
bahama beige Soft



pergamom Soft



black Soft



Nature edition

The fundamental colours of nature. Fresh and expressive.



citrus Nature



olive Nature



corn Nature



purple Nature



crocus Nature



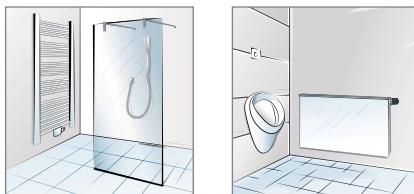
lavender Nature

Hot-dip galvanised (textured paint RAL 9016)

Hard-wearing anti-corrosion protection for tough requirements in areas with a humid and/or aggressive atmosphere (e.g. industrial plants, indoor swimming pools, etc.). Also for rooms that are regularly wet-cleaned with a high-pressure cleaner. Hot-dip galvanising provides the best possible anti-corrosion protection for these areas.

Anti-corrosion coating

The new Kermi anti-corrosion coating is ideally suited for areas where greater protection against humidity and moisture is necessary. A paint finish is available in any colour you wish, in the familiar high Kermi quality, of course.

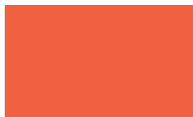


Ethno edition

In demand as never before:
The warm, strong colours
of exotic cultures.



solaris Ethno



inca Ethno



carmina Ethno



terra Ethno



Edition Metallic

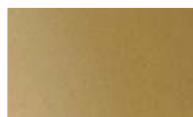
The glamorous retro styling of the '50s.
Classically interpreted in
shining metallic tones.



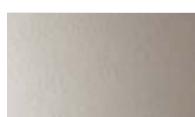
graphite Metallic



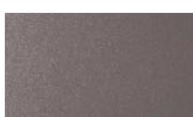
gloss silver Metallic *



helios gold Metallic



circonsilver Metallic



mattbronze Metallic



classic copper Metallic

Surcharge:
hot-dip galvanised
(all Profil steel panel
radiators except type 11) 180 %

Surcharge:
Anti-corrosion coating:

(Profil, Plan, and
Line steel panel radiators)
White: 40 %
Colour: On request

Special editions:
Please specify edition and colour
when ordering.

Ordering example:
Colour purple,
Nature edition.

Surcharge: 25 %
Sanitary colours
Special editions
RAL CLASSIC

Additional colours:
On request

*Profil steel panel radiator
not available in gloss silver.

Colour variations are unavoidable for
technical reasons related to printing.



x-change
Heat pump



x-buffer
Heat storage



x-center
Controller



x-net panel
Heating / cooling



therm-x2
Steel panel radiators



x-well
Residential ventilation



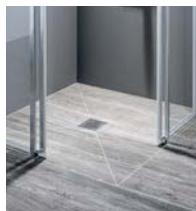
Design radiators



Heating panel



Convector



Wet floor system



Shower enclosure

Healthy, comfortable heat and unlimited showering comfort with the comprehensive Kermi thermal comfort and shower design programmes.

Please find more information on
www.kermi.com



Thermal comfort | Shower design

Kermi GmbH
Pankofen-Bahnhof 1
94447 Plattling
GERMANY

Tel. +49 (0) 9931 501-0
Fax +49 (0) 9931 3075
www.kermi.com
info@kermi.com

A company of Arbonia Group
ARBONIA